GENERAL INDEX

OF

REGULATIONS AND ACTS

IN FORCE IN THE

PUNJAB,

TOGETHER WITH

RULES, NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS

ISSUED THEREUNDER,

AND

PUBLISHED ORDERS

OF THE

Government of India, Punjab Government and Financial Commissioner,

ON

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS REFERRING TO DISTRICT OFFICERS' WORK NOT HITHERTO CODIFIED.

COMPILED BY

CAPT. J. B. HUTCHINSON, B.S.C.,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB.

LAHORE:

PUNJAB GOVT. SECRETARIAT PRESS,

1883.

PRINTED BY ROBT. GERESON,
SUPERINTENDENT.

4001

PREFACE.

THE object of this compilation is to enable District Officers to trace Notifications, Rules, &c., without any loss of time. The subjects have been placed in alphabetical order, the names given to the various Acts by the Legislature and the headings used in the Circulars of the Financial Commissioner being retained. Corrections have been made up to the 1st March 1883.

It is highly probable that some subjects have escaped my notice, and that in other cases I have not noted up all the orders issued on the subject; but I think the compilation will be found to be fairly complete. I shall be much obliged if officers would kindly communicate to me any omissions or errors that may come to their notice, in order that future editions may be made more complete.

J. HUTCHINSON.

23*rd March* 1883.

GENERAL INDEX

OF

REGULATIONS AND ACTS

IN FORCE IN THE

PUNJAB.

A.

Abolition of Fines and Recoveries. Barring Entails—Act XXXI. of 1854.

Abolition of Slavery—Act V. of 1843.

Acquisition—*See* LAND ACQUISITION.

Acting Appointments, Judicial Officers—Act XVI. of 1867.

Addition to Salaries—*See* SALARIES.

Addresses—

Receipt of valedictory addresses by public officers forbidden.
Punjab Government Circular No. 119—1920, dated 28th May 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 21.

Administration of Revenues, &c., by Local Government—

(1). Rules and conditions which apply to the administration by the Local Governments of all revenues and services surrendered to Provincial uses and management.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1709, dated 22nd March 1877.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 29th idem, page 301.

(2) Scheme to supersede existing contracts with effect from beginning of financial year 1882-83.

Resolution No. 3353, dated 30th September 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, page 67.

Administrator-General—Act II. of 1874, amended by Act IX. of 1881.

(1). *Section* 56.—Legal effect of section 56 of this Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 309, dated 13th March 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 27th March 1879, page 228.

(2). *Section* 3.—Dominions of the Princes and States in India for the purposes of this Act included in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, according to the schedule annexed.

Gazette of India Notification No. 101 J, dated 19th July 1878.

(3). Rules for the purpose of remitting money to the India Office payable to any person resident in Europe.

Government of India Notification No. 2712, dated 30th August 1878.

Advances—*See* LAND IMPROVEMENT ACT—TAKKAVI.

(1). *Building*—

(*a*).—Rules regarding building advances to public officers.

Government of India Resolution No. 1680, dated 30th June 1870.

" " " No. 3123, dated 25th Aug. 1871.

" " " No. 5206, dated 26th " 1874.

(*b*).—Interest not to be charged.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 41 of 1876.

(*c*).—Mortgage bonds for building advances to be sent to office of Secretary to Government Punjab for deposit.

Punjab Government Circular No. 1—90, dated 7th January 1869.

Selected Circular No. CXLIV., page 107.

(2). *Commissariat.*—Advances may be made for carriage and other Commissariat purposes; to be charged off at once to the Commissariat and not treated as "Advances recoverable." Receipts to be taken in duplicate.

Punjab Military Circular No. 395 K dated 28th November 1878.

(3). *Pay*—

Officers transferred may receive advance of not more than one month's pay, to be recovered by three equal instalments.

Gazette of India, Resolution No. 1075, dated 9th March 1881.

Advertisements—

Rules regarding advertisements in newspapers.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, pages 11, 113, 114.

Affidavits—

(1). Remarks regarding the taking of extra judicial affidavits by Magistrates and Justices of the Peace.

Punjab Government Circular No. 20—1432, dated 28th September 1867.

(2). This does not refer to affidavits contemplated in Article 8, Schedule A of Act X. of 1862.

Punjab Government Circular No. 31—1787, dated 10th December 1867.

(3). Nor does it apply to affidavits made by public servants applying for pension regarding their services.

Punjab Government Circular No. 4—543 dated 20th April 1868.

Selected Circular No. CXVII., page 68.

Age—*See* UNCOVENANTED SERVICE.

Agriculture—

(1). Observations on the organization of Agricultural Departments in India.
Gazette of India Resolutions Nos. 6-340—350G, dated 8th December 1881.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 96.

(2). Rotation of Crops. Selections from Records of Financial Commissioner's Office.
Punjab Record, 1867.

(3). Cultivation of Vegetables in the vicinity of Cantonments.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 15 of 1867.

(4). Cultivation of Sorgho.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 14 of 1875.

(5). Notes on the cultivation of Flax.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1 of 1878.

(6). Cultivation of ground nuts for export to France.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 25 of 1878.
See also Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 76.

(7). American maize seed received from the Reverend Mr. Carleton. System of cultivation.
Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 244, dated 14th January 1882.

(8). The Kaiser plough.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 2 of 1882.
Ditto ditto No. 24 of 1882.

(9). English ploughs.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 43 of 1878.

(10). Injury to sugar-cane crops by insects.
Selections from Records of Financial Commissioner's office, No. 24.
See PUNJAB RECORD, 1878.

(11). Mode of collecting statistics of agricultural produce.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XX. of 1871.

(12). Return of new agricultural implements introduced into the district.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 35 of 1882.

Alienation of Government Lands—*See* GOVERNMENT LANDS.

Aliens—Naturalization of—Act XXX. of 1852.

Allowances of Public Officers deputed on special duty to Europe—*See* SALARIES.

Alluvion—Regulation No. XI. of 1825—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT, RULES.

(1). Plan of measuring from fixed points.
Board of Administration Circular No. 28, para. 7, of 1850.

(2). Reports regarding alluvion and diluvion. Changes in assessments. Mr. Cust's Book Circular No. XLII. of 1860.

(3). Rules regarding jurisdiction and dominion over lands transferred by avulsion from British to independent territory, and *vice versâ*.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. I. of 1874.

(4). Alluvion and diluvion how to be dealt with in districts under settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XVII. of 1874.

(5). Increases and decreases of assessment caused by alluvion and diluvion: mode of showing in Revenue roll and Balance statements.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XVI S. of 1875.

(6). Instructions regarding the right of occupancy tenants to lands submerged by fluvial action and subsequently restored.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXI. of 1877.

(7). Revised statement of financial results. Procedure laid down by Mr. Cust for reporting alluvion and diluvion changes explained.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXXI. of 1881.

Amlah—*See* NATIVE SUBORDINATES.

Apprentices—Binding of—Act XIX. of 1850.

Attention of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace called to section 3, which should be acted upon.

Punjab Government Circular No. 6—658, dated 16th May 1868.

Selected Circular No. CXX., page 71.

(2). Rules for the entertainment of apprentices as candidates in District offices.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 1334 dated 7th April 1880.

Arboriculture—

(1). Fuel from rakhs not to be disposed of wholesale without sanction of Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 54 A of 1867.

(2). Designation of rakh officials.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 77 of 1868.

(3). Schemes for planting and selection of nurseries to be drawn out and adhered to.

Punjab Government Circulars Nos. 14—40 F, dated 26th February 1872 and 93—486 F, dated 23rd December 1872.

(4). Remission of revenue of cultivated lands adjoining roadsides planted with trees.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. II. of 1876.

(5). Consolidated rules on the subject of arboriculture.

Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular No. 34 of 1882.

Archæology—

Rules regarding the collection and preservation of coins, sculptures, &c.

Punjab Government Circular No. 12—92, dated 23rd February 1871.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 8.

See also Circular No. 21—469, dated 10th April 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 28.

Arms—Act XI. of 1878.

Section 8, and the second schedule cancelled by Act XI. of 1882.

(1). Notification and Rules by the Governor-General in Council under sections 27 and 17.

Gazette of India Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 11.

Amendments of Rules—

(*a*).—In modification of article IV., clause (*b*) of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, sheet-lead for packing tea is exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1161, dated 25th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 62.

(*b*).—Rules 17 and 18 amended.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1258, dated 11th July 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 65.

(*c*).—Addition to rules published in Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, Rules 6 A and 6 B.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1601, dated 30th August 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 85.

(*d*).—Addition to Rule 12 regarding licenses for cannon in Ajmere—Merwara.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1818, dated 2nd October 1879, page 629.

(*e*).—Rule 5 of the rules published in Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, revised.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1842, dated 10th October 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 90.

(*f*).—Addition to Rule I.—Transport, import and export of arms.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1814, dated 1st Oct. 1881.

(*g*).—Revised Rules 7 to 10. (Rules 7 A to 10 revised again, *see* next Notification).

Gazette of India Notification No. 1892, dated 25th November 1881.

See also Circular No. 2670 E-P, dated 12th November 1881, from Secretary to Government of India, to Secretary to Government Punjab.

Secretary, Punjab, to all Commissioners, No. 4287, dated 24th November 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 92.

(*h*).—Rule 6 C added to the rules by the Governor-General in Council published in Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, and rules 7 A to 10 revised.

Government of India Notification No. 865, dated 8th June 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders 1882 page 39.

(*i*).—In order to admit of the importation of saltpetre and lead direct at the ports of Akyab and Moulmein in British Burma, certain additions made to rule 6.

Government of India Notification No. 115 dated 25th January 1882, page 33.

(*j*).—Rule 3 (*a*) added.

Government of India Notification No. 474, dated 22nd March 1882.

Revised forms and endorsements—

(*a*).—Form X. amended.

Gazette of India Notification No. 856, dated 30th April 1879.

(*b*).—Revised form of license under rule 7 made under section 17 of the Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 162 I. J., dated 25th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 62.

(*c*).—Revised endorsement on Form V.

Gazette of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1893, dated 25th November 1881, page 588.

(*d*).—Endorsements added on Forms VI., VII., VIII. and IX. Government of India Notification No. 2100, dated 23rd December 1881.

(*e*).—Endorsements added on Forms VI. and VII. and rule 3 (*a*), added.

Government of India Notification No. 474 dated 22nd March 1882.

(2). Certain exemptions as regards the Punjab in Notification No. 518 dated 6th March 1879.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1168, dated 23rd July 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 26.

(3). Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor under the Act, and under Notification of the Government of India, No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1956, dated 19th May 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 99.

(4). Rules regarding a close season for game issued under rule 20 of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.

Punjab Gazette, 26th February 1880, page 102.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 17.

(5). Under section 4, Indian Arms Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend all the sections of the said Act to saltpetre and lead within the district and port of Aden.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1015, dated 26th May 1879.

(6). Arms, ammunition, &c., only to be brought or taken by land or sea into or out of British India, as in accordance with the rules and orders issued under Arms Act.

Gazette of India, Finance and Commerce Department Notification No. 2251, dated 16th August 1879.

(7). *Section* 27.—Europeans residing in Pondicherry exempted from import duty on guns for sporting purposes when holding a pass from their own authorities.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2257, dated 15th December 1879.

(8). Under section 27 such arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments without transhipment to another port, exempted from the prohibitions and directions in section 6.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1572, dated 29th August 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 75.

See also *Gazette of India* Notification No. 75, dated 14th January 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 3.

(9). Arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port, and declared under manifest to be consignments without transhipment to any port on the sea board of the Persian Gulf, exempt, under the terms of Notification No. 1572, dated 29th August 1879, from the prohibitions and directions in section 6.

Gazette of India Notification No. 361, dated 8th March 1882.

Punjab Gazette, dated 16th March 1882, page 79, Part II.

(10). Iron droppings or pellets known as "boonda" come under the head of ammunition, and should be treated as such for the purposes of the Act.

Punjab Gazette, 17th November 1881, page 528.

(11). *Exemptions*—

Kukris, so far as regards the districts of Kumaon and Garhwal in the North-Western Provinces, exempted from operation of any prohibition.

Government of India No. 1010, dated 23rd May 1879.

(*a*).—Uniform swords and dirks of recognized military or official patterns excluded from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 760, dated 19th May 1882.

(*b*).—Swords imported for presentation as army or volunteer prizes exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 957, dated 23rd June 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 41.

(12). Ajmere—Merwara withdrawn from operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act.

Gazette of India No. 140 I-J, dated 11th June 1879, page 410.

(13). Subordinate officials of the Geological Survey permitted to possess and carry arms when authorised by the Superintendent of the Geological Survey.

Government of India Notification No. 1385, dated 6th September 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 32.

(14). Exemptions from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15, 16, other than cannon, &c.—

(*a*).—Oudh retainers of the Mahárájah of Kapurthala.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1008, dated 23rd May 1879.

(*b*).—Retainers of the Rájah of Rámpura, Jalaun District, North-Western Provinces.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1299, dated 18th July 1879, page 499.

(*c*).—The mahals of Angul and Banki in Lower Bengal exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2356, dated 31st December 1879.

(*d*).—Shahzáda Ahmad Halím-uz-Zamán exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 127, dated 22nd January 1880.

(*e*).—Retainers of the Mahárájah of Bahadawar, Agra District, North-Western Provinces.

Gazette of India Notification No. 595, dated 16th April 1880.

(*f*).—Retainers of the Mahárájah of Bahadurwar.

Gazette of India Notification No. 595, dated 16th April 1880.

(*g*).—Retainers of Rájah Sir Dinkar Rao, K. C. S. I., Mashír-i-Khás, Bahadur.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1826, dated 6th December 1880.

(*h*).—Retainers of Rájah Tillah Singh, of Katiari, in the Hardoi District of Oudh.

Gazette of India Notification No. 795, dated 16th June 1881, page 237.

(*i*). Retainers of Rájah Sirdár Singh, of Kotehra, in the Jhansi District.

Gazette of India Notification No. 944, dated 7th July 1881, page 280.

(*j*).—Retainers of Rájah Sheo Singh, of Káshipur.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1218, dated 23rd August 1881, page 344.

Licenses—

(15). Licenses for import of arms, &c., into Aden, subject to certain conditions.

Gazette of India, Home Department Notification No. 1016, dated 26th May 1879.

(16). In the event of an application for a license being refused, a refund of the stamp to be allowed.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1084, dated 10th June 1879.

(17). Applications for licenses to be on impressed paper; the licenses to be given on plain paper.

Punjab Government Circular No. 579 C of 31st July 1879.

(18). Licenses to Native Chiefs for export of arms for personal use to be granted by Political Officers in charge.

Government of India No. 117 I-P, dated 31st January 1880.
Punjab Government No. 301, dated 21st February 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 18.

(19).—Applications of Native Chiefs for licenses may be exempted from the fees usually levied.

Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 447 I-P, of 21st May 1881, to Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces.

(20).—Rule regarding grant of licenses for the possession and transport of gunpowder and fuses by cultivators for the purposes of blasting.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1311, dated 1st September 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 61.

(21).—Licenses for the importation, possession, or transport of sulphur proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government or Administration concerned to be intended only for *bonâ fide* manufacturing or agricultural purposes may be granted without payment of any fee.

Government of India, Home Department, No. 1617, dated 7th October 1881.

(*a*).—Above Notification modified so as to include sulphur for medicinal purposes.

Government of India Notification No. 1194 dated 7th August 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 17th idem, Part II, page 159.

(*b*).—This does not extend to sulphur intended for the manufacture of gunpowder or ammunition generally.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1940, dated 11th December 1882.

(22). No fees shall be charged on transport licenses covering the transhipment of arms, &c at Aden, or at any of the Indian ports named in Rule 6 of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879 ; also no fees to be charged on import and export licenses when required in the case of arms, &c. declared under manifest to be consignments without transhipment destined for a Foreign port.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1250, dated 21st August 1882. *Punjab Gazette*, Part II., page 165, dated 31st August 1882.

(23). Rule for the replacement of licenses granted under the Act which may be lost or destroyed.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1435, dated 15th September 1882.

Army Discipline and Regulation Act.—42 and 43 Vic, Cap. 33.

(1). *Sections* 147, 149.—" Court of Summary Jurisdiction " applies to Magistrates of the 1st class who are European British subjects and justices of the peace.

The words " Court of Summary Jurisdiction " have no reference to the summary jurisdiction created by Chapter XVIII., Act X. of 1872.

Chief Court's Book Circular X. of 1880.

(2). For the purposes of conversion of all sums of money expressed in British currency, one penny shall be held to be equivalent to 8 pies.

Gazette of India Notification No. 198, dated 25th March 1880.

(3). Staff Corps officers, being persons subject to military law, are disqualified from attesting British soldiers.

Chief Court's Book Circular V. of 1881.

(4). Amenability to the civil courts of persons subject to military law.

Chief Court's Book Circular IV. of 1881.

(5). *Section* 143.—The exemption of officers, soldiers, &c. from tolls at piers, wharves, bridges, &c. only applies where there is a public right of way, and where a toll has been established by legislative enactment.

Government of India No. 25—1074, dated 19th July 1882.

Punjab Government No. 1513, dated 28th idem.

Arrears of Revenue—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT XXXIII. OF 1871.

(1). Instructions for recovery of arrears of revenue other than land revenue.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IX. of 1879.

(2). Proceedings for recovery of arrears from defaulting Excise or Ferry Contractors.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1880.

Articles of War, Native—Act V. of 1869.

(1). Attention called to Part III., clause (b), exempting persons attested under the Act from arrest for debt by a civil court, and their arms, horses, clothes, accoutrements, and regimental necessaries from attachment in execution of decree.

Judicial Circular No. IV.

(2). Instructions for dealing with native recruits who desert after enlistment, but before attestation.

Punjab Government Circular No. 2—438, dated 2nd April 1869.

Selected Circular CLI page 120.

Assay Department—*See* Mint.

Assessment—*See* Alluvion, Fluctuating assessments.

(1). Assessment of lands irrigated from wells.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XII. of 1872.

(2). Instructions for reporting announcement of assessment.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 34 of 1874.

(3). Assessment of lands in Cantonments and Civil Stations.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1875.

(4). Powers of District Officers in regard to the redistribution of assessment.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S VI. of 1879.

Ditto Ditto Ditto S XVII. of 1879.

(5). Levy of land revenue on lands attached to private residences, such revenue not in future to be alienated to Municipalities.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 2128, dated 31st December 1879.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S III. of 1880.

Assignments of Land Revenue.—*See* Land Revenue Act, Rules.

(1). Dates for submission of statement of lapsed and resumed assignments.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXIX. of 1863.

(2). Commissioner when submitting statement of lapsed and resumed assignments should intimate that the assessments have his approval.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXVI. of 1863.

(3). Extract from original register, with date of order, to be furnished with applications for reconsideration of orders on assignments.

Financial Commissoner's Book Circular IX. of 1865.

(4). Distribution of Sanad forms, with instructions.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 12 of 1874.

(5). Settlement of assignments of land revenue in districts under settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1874.

(6). Applications for fresh grants or renewal of old ones to state the date from which sanction is desired.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 42 of 1876.

(7). Rules on the subject of registers of assignments of land revenue and the report of lapses of, and successions to, such assignments.

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XVI, page 361.

(8). Maáfidár is entitled to a sanad for a grant sanctioned by competent authority.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XII. of 1878.

(9). Financial Commissioner's powers of sanction in respect to assignments.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S IX. of 1881.

(10). Instructions for observance in submitting maáfi cases for orders.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 32 of 1882.

(11). All cases of resumption of jágírs and maáfis held by Bedi and Sodhi families to be reported for orders of Government.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 48 of 1882.

Asylums—*See* LUNATIC.

Audit of Contingencies—*See* CONTINGENT CHARGES.

B.

Bad characters—

Deportation of suspected bad characters to their own districts.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 37.

Bazars.—*See* MILITARY BAZARS ACT XII. OF 1842.

Bills of Lading.—ACT IX. OF 1856.

Binding Apprentices.—Act XIX. OF 1850, *See* APPRENTICES.

Board of Health.—*See* SANITATION.

Boundaries.—*See* DISTRICTS ACT VI. OF 1867.

(1). Surveyed or demarcated boundary lines between British and Native States to be inspected annually by Magistrates.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIV. of 1871.

(2). Under Section 4, 28 Vic., Cap. 17, the deep stream of the Jumna, so far as it flows through the districts of Meerut, Bolandshahar, Delhi and Gurgáon, declared to be the boundary between the first two and the last two districts, and between the North-West Provinces and the Punjab.

Government of India Notification No. 4, dated 3rd January 1870.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1870. page 1.

(3). Lands ceded by Báháwalpur State to British Government for the Indus Valley State Railway to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab.

Government of India Proclamation No. 169 I, dated 18th July 1882.

(a). Attached to Mooltan District.

Punjab Gazette, Notification No. 282 dated 10th August 1882.

British Soldier.—

Escorts for British soldiers when convicted by civil courts on being removed to Jail.

Chief Court's Book Circular VI. of 1882.

Brood Mares.—*See* HORSE TREEDING.

(1). All officers, whether in the Military, Civil or other branches of the service, prohibited from purchasing mares branded for brood purposes.

Punjab Government Circular No. 18—3056, dated 18th August 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 115.

(2). If the mares are certified by the Assistant Superintendent Horse Breeding Operations to be barren, then they may be purchased.

Punjab Government Circular No. 26—84 M-D, dated 5th November 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 133.

(3). Brood mares may be branded at saddle place.

Punjab Government Circular No. 11—2481, dated 31st July 1882.

Budgets.—

(1). Budget provision not sufficient authority for expenditure until sanction is received.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 of 1867.

(2). Instructions for the submission of proposals by heads of Departments regarding Provincial Budgets.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 675 dated 7th June 1872.

(3). Instructions for preparation and submission of Budgets by District Officers through Commissioners.

Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular, Circular No. 18 of 1882.

(*a*). In third para. of above Circular, *read* "20th October" for "15th November."

Financial Commissioner's office dated 18th May 1882.

Building Advances to Public Officers—*See* ADVANCES.

Buildings—

(1). Revenue buildings under the Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular I. of 1853, para. 3.

(2). Mosques and Hindu temples are not to be allowed to be erected in enclosures of court-houses or other public buildings.

Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 13—849, dated 4th May 1858.

Selected Circular XXX. page 92.

(3). Mode of procuring repairs to Revenue buildings.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXV. of 1873.

(4). Plans of Revenue buildings to be kept in Deputy Commissioner's office.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 50 of 1876.

(5). Repairs to rest-houses to be a Miscellaneous Civil charge.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 89.

(6). No building to be erected in enclosures or compounds of public offices and other buildings under charge of the Public Works Department without consent of that Department.

Public Works Department Circular No. 10, dated 18th December 1880 ; see also—

Punjab Government Circular No. 7—1750, dated 23rd June 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 19.

(7). Repairs to Police buildings.

Punjab Government, Public Works Department, Resolution Nos. 2015—19, dated 5th April 1881.

(*a*).—Punjab Government, Public Works Department, Circular No. 5 dated 19th July 1882.

Punjab Record, 1882, Police Department, page 25.

(8). Instructions for preparation of lists of Revenue buildings for ensuing year's Budget.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 55 of 1882.

Burdens on Land—Act II. of 1853.

C.

Calamities of Season—*See* Famine, Locusts.

(1). Remission of revenue on account of calamities of season.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXIV. of 1860.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXI. of 1863.

(2). Points to be observed in cases of drought.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 26 of 1867.

(3). Reports to be made to Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 30 of 1878.

Calcutta University—Act II. of 1857. *See* Examinations.

(1). Under section 2 the following Schools and Colleges in the Punjab are affiliated to the Calcutta University :—

Lahore Government College.—Gazette of India Notifications No. 902, dated 16th June, and No. 1755, dated 4th August 1864.

St. Stephen's College, Delhi.—*Gazette of India* Notification No. 902, dated 16th June 1864.

Lahore Mission School, in Arts.—*Gazette of India* Notification No. 2037, dated 18th August 1864.

Delhi Government College.—*Gazette of India* Notification No. 6010, dated 30th November 1864.

Church Mission School, Amritsar.—*Gazette of India* Notification No. 984, dated 14th November 1865.

Bishop Cotton's School, Simla, in Arts.—*Gazette of India* Notification No. 4301, dated 17th November 1865.

Camp Equipage—

(1). Return of camp equipage prescribed.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XCIV. of 1859.

(2). Rules regarding supply of tents.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular LVIII. of 1860, para. 4.

(3). Carriage of camp equipage—portion to be borne by the officer.
Punjab Government Circular No. 5—31, dated 5th January 1870.
Selected Circular CLXVII., page 158.

(4). Committee for examination of tents.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIII. of 1870.

(5). Timely application to be made for tents.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 42 of 1871.

(6). Purchase of tents. Sanction of Financial Commissioner to be obtained before purchase.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 43 of 1879.

Camp Police—GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S ACT XXVI. OF 1836.

Canals—*See* IRRIGATION—NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE.

Candidates—*See* OFFICE—TAHSILDAR.

Cantonments—ACT III. OF 1880.

Note.—By section 2 all orders, declarations, rules, and regulations, &c., made under Act XXII. of 1864, are kept in force.

(1). Act XXII. of 1864 extended to all Military Cantonments in the Punjab.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 85, dated 16th January 1865.

(2). Sections 29 to 35, Act XXII. of 1864, extended to—

(*a*). A limit of seven miles round Cantonment of Meean Meer. No. 1626, dated 1st December 1865, *Punjab Gazette*, page 751.

(*b*). Municipal limits of Delhi.
No. 1126, dated 31st August 1866, *Punjab Gazette*, page 539.

(*c*). Meerut District, left and east of Jumna river, within 2 miles of city of Delhi.

North-West Provinces No. 124, dated 25th September 1866.

Punjab Gazette, 11th October, page 614.

(*d*). Municipal limits of Dharmsála and within the boundaries of all villages within a radius of 5 miles round Fort of Kángra.

No. 18, dated 5th January 1869, *Punjab Gazette* of 7th January 1869.

(3). Section 29, Act XXII. of 1864, extended to—

(*a*). City and Civil Station of Amritsar, including Railway Station.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1591, dated 5th November 1867, page 825.

(*b*). Municipal limits of Mooltan, including Railway Station.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 729, dated 29th May 1868, page 546.

(*c*). Civil Station of Dalhousie and to the limits of certain adjoining villages.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4002, dated 18th October 1877.

Powers—

(4). *Section* 44.—Chief Court, Punjab, shall exercise the powers vested in the sadr court by Act XLII. of 1860 (XI. of 1865).

Gazette of India No. 1757, dated 22nd February 1865, page 229.

(5). Cantonment Magistrate, Delhi, appointed Superintendent of Abkári in portion of Meerut District, left and east of Jumna river.

North-West Provinces No. 44 A., dated 15th February 1865, *Punjab Gazette*, dated 25th February 1865, page 232.

(6). Powers to Magistrates, *Jullundur District*,—No. 169, dated 4th February 1870.

(7). Powers to Magistrates, *Delhi District*,—No. 235, dated 19th February 1870.

(8). Powers to Magistrates, *Rdwalpindi District*,—No. 405, dated 22nd March 1870.

(9). Powers to Magistrates, *Murree and Attock*,—No. 406, dated 22nd March 1870.

(10). The ordinary criminal courts have jurisdiction to try cases of breaches of the rules under clause 7, section 19 of Act XXII. of 1864 beyond cantonment limits and within the radius to which the rules are extended under section 25. Police have authority to enquire into the cases outside cantonment limits as well as inside.

Punjab Government Circular No. 34—743, dated 24th May 1870.

(11). Under section 40, Act IV. of 1872, in all Military Cantonments in Punjab such members of conservancy establishment as the committees may determine invested with the powers of a Police officer for offences under section 34, Act V. of 1861.

Notification No. 857, dated 9th March 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 25.

Rules under section 19.

(12). Rules for Cantonment Committees under section 19, Act XXII. of 1864.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 759, dated 25th March 1867.

(a).—Addition to Cantonment Regulations regarding reports of deaths.

Gazette of India Notification No. 6045, dated 15th June 1869.

(b).—To Rule I, second clause, add—committee to meet once a month, and regular minutes to be kept.

General Order No. 180, dated 12th July 1875.

(c.)—Revised rule No. 34 substituted for rule No. 34 of the rules published in Notification No. 759 dated 25th March 1867.

Punjab Gazette No. 1204, dated 11th May 1882, page 227.

(13). Civil Surgeon to be a member.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3037, dated 11th September 1872.

(14). Cantonment Committees, Punjab Frontier Force. Station Staff Officers to be Secretary. Magistrate of district may delegate his duties to one of his Assistants.

Notification No. 761, dated 25th March 1867.

(15). Extracts from Quarter-Master General's Circulars Nos. 1 C & 2 C, dated 11th February 1867, relating to Cantonment Committees, published in *Punjab Gazette* of 4th April 1867, page 283.

(16). Collection, custody, account, and audit of Cantonment Funds.

Notification No. 760, dated 25th March 1867.

Punjab Gazette, page 245.

Notification No. 893, dated 3rd July 1869, *Punjab Gazette*, 8th idem, page 899.

Notification No. 805, dated 23rd May 1867, *Punjab Gazette*, 30th idem, page 471.

Accountant-General's Circular No. 463 T-A, dated 8th March 1880.

Rules for Lock Hospitals—

(17). *Section* 17.—Rules for inspection and control of houses of ill-fame, and prevention and spread of venereal disease.

Punjab Gazette 4th November 1869.

(*a*).—With reference to Rule 4, rules applicable to every class of public prostitutes.

Notification No. 3199, dated 26th October 1869.

See *Punjab Gazette* of 4th November 1869.

(18). District Superintendent of Police to be a member of Lock Hospital Sub-Committee.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2335, dated 20th June 1878.

(19). Rules and regulations for inspecting and controlling houses of ill-fame extended to a distance of four miles from the boundaries of the following cantonments :—

Delhi.	Siálkot.	Murree.
Umballa.	Ferozepore.	Pesháwar.
Jullundur.	Ráwalpindi.	Mooltan.
Amritsar.		

And to a distance of six miles from the boundaries of cantonment of Meean Meer.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1124, dated 13th April 1869.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1869, page 13.

(*a*).—To a distance of four miles round the boundaries of the following cantonments :—

Subáthu, Kasauli, Dagsháí.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3203, dated 26th October 1869, and No. 817, dated 7th October 1870.

(*b*).—To a distance of three miles round the boundaries of Attock Cantonment.

Notification No. 3203, dated 26th October 1869, and No. 92, dated 28th January 1870.

(*c*).—To Phillour, Military posts on Murree and Abbott-abad road and Jutogh. Notification No. 3203, dated 26th October 1869, No. 249, dated 19th February 1873, and No. 3956, dated 2nd November 1874.

(*d*).—To a distance of four miles from that portion of the cantonment of Naushahra which lies on the right bank of the Kabul river.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2867, dated 30th July 1874.

Small Cause Courts.

(20).—Courts of Small Causes established. Cantonment Magistrates to be Judges at—

Delhi.	Siálkot.	Ferozepore.
Umballa.	Amritsar.	Ráwalpindi.
Jullundur.	Meean Meer.	Mooltan.
		Pesháwar.

At Amritsar the Judge of the Small Cause Court to be Judge of the Cantonment Small Cause Court.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 86, dated 16th January 1865.

(21). Consequent on the abolition of Cantonment Magistrate, Delhi, the Judge of the Small Cause Court, Delhi, is appointed Judge of the Cantonment Small Cause Court.

Notification No. 1541, dated 10th November 1865, *Punjab Gazette*, page 725.

Taxation—

(22). Under section 15, Act XXII. of 1864, cantonment of Kasauli divided into two cantonment divisions. A tax of 5 per cent. on annual rentals imposed on division B, under section 10, Act XX. of 1856.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 495, dated 4th February 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 3.

(23). Rules regarding the imposition of taxes, and in regard to the regulation of the strength and cost of Cantonment Police.

Punjab Gazette, Financial Department Notification No. 2311, dated 17th August 1881, page 420.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 23.

(24). Under section 24, certain classes of persons when on duty in a cantonment which may have been, or may in future be brought under the operation of a Municipal Act, exempted from certain taxes.

Gazette of India Notification No. 163, dated 18th November 1881.

(*a*). The words "public property" in the above Notification explained.

Government of India Resolution No. 5—165-173 dated 30th June 1882.

Miscellaneous—

(25). Section 34, Act V. of 1861, extended to all military cantonments in the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 86, dated 16th January 1865, page 49.

(26). Position of the Officer Commanding a cantonment and the Cantonment Magistrate in reference to police administration.

Punjab Government Circular No. 37½—3128, dated 24th August 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 43.

(27). Income of cattle-pounds established in cantonments shall be an asset of Cantonment Funds, the pounds being kept under the management of the Cantonment Magistrate subject to the control of the Magistrate of the district.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3734, dated 12th October 1875.

(28). All orders of the Punjab Government regarding quarantine arrangements to be at once communicated to Officer Commanding.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 38.

(29). Levy of fees from prostitutes for registration prohibited.

Government of India proceedings dated 20th January 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 5.

(30). Proceeds of royalties on mines and quarries within cantonment limits to be credited to Cantonment Funds.

Government of India No. 776, dated 28th May 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 22.

(31). Under section 22 of this Act, Act IV. of 1873 extended to Ferozepore Cantonment.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 201 A, dated 5th July 1880.

Carriage of Troops.—

(1). Rules for supply of carriage for Troops.

Barkley's Directions for Collectors, Appendix XXVI., page 498.

(2). In calculating the amount chargeable as hire, carriage is taken up from the date on which it is impressed, and not from the date on which it is taken over by the Military authorities.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 16 of 1882.

Casual Leave—*See* LEAVE.

Cattle Disease—

(1). Measures to be taken when cattle disease appears.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1858.

(2). Appearance of cattle disease to be intimated to neighbouring districts.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1871.

(3). Reports on cattle disease—what to state.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 45 of 1874.

(4). Foot and mouth disease.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 19 of 1876.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 37 of 1876.

(5). Remedies and rules for the treatment of cattle disease, Rinderpest "Taka" or "Zamat."

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 27 of 1879.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 40 of 1879.

(6). Rinderpest.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 8563, dated 6th December 1881.

(7). Mortality amongst cattle from eating Jowár stalks.

Selections from Records of Financial Commissioner's office, No. 23.

See Punjab Record, 1878.

Cattle Fair—*See* FAIRS.

Cattle Trespass—ACT. I OF 1871.

(1). *Section* 12.—Fines to be sent in once a month to Magistrate of district.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 254, dated 24th February 1871.

(2). *Section* 2.—Procedure hitherto adopted in the Punjab to be continued, and all appointments under Act III. of 1857 to be deemed appointments under this Act.

Punjab Gazette Notification No, 254, dated 24th February 1871, page 219.

Cemeteries—*See* ECCLESIASTICAL.

Cesses—*See* LOCAL RATES.

(1). Instructions for collection of Road Fund.
Board of Administration memo. No. 392 of 1849.

(2). Levy and disbursement of Village Malba.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IV. of 1860.

(3). Introduction of District Dâk cess.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1869.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. of 1869.

(4). General instructions in regard to cesses.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XI. of 1872.

(5). No cess to be levied without the sanction of the Governor-General.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1872.

(6). Enquiry regarding artizan's cess and abolition in Hazára.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 68 of 1872.

(7). Road, Education and Dâk cesses to be shown in quarterly local rate cess returns.

Certificates—

Care to be taken in granting certificates to subordinates, the whole truth to be told in respect of character and cause of dismissal or resignation.

Government of India Notification No. 3204, dated 17th October 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 90.

Chaprasis—*See* PEONS.

Equipment of Tahsíl Cháprasís.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 98, paras. 3, 4, 6, 9, of 1855.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 8 of 1856.

Character Books—*See* SERVICE BOOKS.

(1). District character books.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 20 of 1855.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular LVI. of 1859.

(2). Character books in Financial Commissioner's Office for Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsíldárs.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVII. of 1860.

(3). Character books in Financial Commissioner's Office for Head Clerks.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXVII. of 1860.

Chaukidars—ACT XX. of 1856.

Extended by ACT XXII. of 1871.

(1). Cantonment Magistrate may exercise all powers under the Act. If there is no Cantonment Magistrate, the Magistrate of the District shall carry out the provisions of the Act when extended.
Section 14, Act XXII. of 1864.

(2). Under the provisions of section 14, Act XXII. of 1864, the provisions of Act XX. of 1856 are extended to the following cantonments :—

(*a*).—Mooltan, No. 1598, dated 8th December 1866, *Punjab Gazette*, page 759.

(*b*).—Ráwalpindi, No. 1531, dated 8th December 1866, *Punjab Gazette*, page 759.

(*c*).—Siálkot, No. 2, dated 3rd January 1867, *Punjab Gazette*, page 27.

(*d*).—Kasauli, No. 1145, dated 30th April 1867, *Punjab Gazette* page 424.

(*e*).—Dagshai, No. 1736, dated 30th November 1867, *Punjab Gazette*, page 894.

(*f*).—Subáthu, No. 716, dated 27th May 1869, *Punjab Gazette* of 3rd June 1869.

(*g*).—Jhelum, No. 474, dated 7th April 1871, *Punjab Gazette* of 13th April 1871.

(*h*).—Jullundur, No. 1410, dated 15th August 1871, *Punjab Gazette* of 17th August 1871.

(*i*).—Meean Meer, No. 249, dated 26th January 1872, *Punjab Gazette* of 1st February 1872.

(*j*).—Peshâwar, No. 1306, dated 13th April 1872, *Punjab Gazette* of 18th April 1872.
Peshâwar, No. 1246, dated 16th May 1876.

(*k*).—Extended to the town of Kalka, Simla District, *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 281, dated 4th February 1882.

(*l*).—Jutogh. *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 1512, dated 28th May 1881.

Chaukidars—

1. Pay of Chaukidárs how to be recovered, &c.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 1.
2. Appointment of Chaukidárs for Government buildings in cantonments,
Punjab Government Circular No. 1—319, dated 10th March 1869.
Selected Circular CL. page 119.

Cholera—*See* MEDICAL.

Christian Marriage—ACT XV. of 1872.

(1). *Sections* 82, 85, 62—Commissioners of Divisions appointed District Judges for the purposes of the Act, and rules issued by Local Government in regard to fees.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 283, dated 23rd January 1873, page 74.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 20.

(2). Rules by the Governor-General in Council under sections 84 and 62, for the levy and disposal of fees, &c.
Gazette of India Notification No. 2220, dated 16th October 1873.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 91.

(3). Deputy Commissioners appointed Marriage Registrars under Section 7.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3892, dated 22nd November 1876.

Churches—*See* ECCLESIASTICAL.

Civil Courts Deposits—*See* JUDICIAL.

Civil Jurisdiction of Cantonment Joint Magistrate—ACT III. of 1859.

Civil Procedure Code—ACT XIV. of 1882.

(1). Extended to Scheduled Districts, Punjab.

Gazette of India Notification No. 69 I—J, dated 1st June 1882.

(2). *Section* 37.—Persons to be recognized agents of parties.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3857, dated 3rd October 1877.

(3). *Section* 95.—Postage charges on all processes, notices and such other documents as are issued from any Court and transmitted by post to be paid by service postage stamps.

Chief Court Book Circulars VII. of 1882 and XII. of 1882.

Government of India Resolution No. 225, dated 12th April 1882.

(4). *Section* 269.—Rules for the custody of live stock and other moveable property while under attachment.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3858, dated 3rd October 1877.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 58.

(5). *Section* 327.—No land or interest in land shall be sold without the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, and in the case of hereditary or joint-acquired property in land, without the previous sanction of the Chief Court. Sales of land, or of any interest in land paying revenue to Government, shall be by the Deputy Commissioner on the requisition of the Court.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3859, dated 3rd October 1877.

(6). *Section* 351.—Orders under section 351 should in all cases be published in the Official Gazette free of cost.

Chief Court Book Circular I. of 1883.

(7). *Section* 336.—Judgment-debtor when arrested to be informed that he may apply under chapter XX. to be declared to be an insolvent.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3860, dated 3rd October 1877.

(8). *Section* 360.—Insolvency jurisdiction conferred on Judges of Small Cause Courts of Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3302, dated 10th September 1879.

(9). Insolvency jurisdiction conferred on Judicial Assistants—

Karnál.	Kángra.	Jhelum.
Rohtak.	Gurdáspur.	Gujrát.
Umballa.	Siálkot.	Shahpur.
Ludhiána.	Gujránwála.	Dera Ismail Khan.
Simla.	Ferozepore.	Dera Gházi Khan.
Jullundur.	Mooltan.	Pesháwar.
Hoshiárpur.	Ráwalpindi.	

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4123, dated 29th October 1877.

(10). Section 434.—Decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts of Mysore may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

Gazette of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 233 I—J, dated 25th November 1881, page 589.

(11). Ditto Courts of Cooch Behar.

Gazette of India Notification No. 53 J, dated 7th March 1879.

(12). *Section* 506.—Rules regarding the appointment of public officers as arbitrators.

Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No. 544, dated 12th February 1873.

Judicial Circular No. XXVII.

(13). *Section* 551.—Formal decree to be framed when Appellate Court rejects appeal under section 551.

Chief Court Circular memos. Nos. 23 of 22nd November 1879 and 18 of 28th June 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 38 of 1880.

(14). *Section* 612.—Rules by the Chief Court for regulating the practice and proceedings in regard to the admission of appeals to Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Judicial Circular No. CXI.

(15). Section 641.—List of chiefs and their sons exempted from personal appearance in the Civil Courts of the Punjab.

List of titular chiefs and gentlemen similarly exempted.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4560, dated 6th December 1881, page 573.

(16). Urdu to be the language of the Courts.

Section 645, Act X. of 1877.

Punjab Government Circular No. 1—134, dated 21st February 1863.

(17). Section 650 *A*.—Summonses issued by any Court in Mysore may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts.

Gazette of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 232 I—J, dated 25th November 1881.

Miscellaneous—

(18). Commissions for examination of witnesses in Hyderabad, Secunderabad, or in the Nizam's territory to be addressed to First Assistant Resident, Berar.

(19). Execution of decrees of British Courts in Foreign States.

Principles laid down in Resolution of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 240, dated 27th August 1868. Punjab Selected Circular CXXXI., page 81.

(20). Rules regarding service of processes issued by British Courts in Kashmir, and *vice versâ*.

Chief Court's Book Circular VI. of 1879.

(21). Rules regarding accounts of sums realized under the following heads:—

(*a*). Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property.

(*b*). Judicial forfeitures.

Chief Court Book Circular XI. of 1880.

(22). Rules regarding the framing of decrees concerning land.

Chief Court Book Circular XV. of 1880.

(23). Rules regarding translations of judgments.

Chief Court Book Circular I. of 1882.

(24). Money for expenses of witnesses to be sent by money order.

Chief Court Book Circular X. of 1882.

(25). Rules regarding translations of decrees.

Chief Court Book Circular XIII. of 1882.

Civil Service—*See* INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Civil Surgeons—*See* MEDICAL.

Civil Works—*See* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Claims to Waste Land—Act XXIII. of 1863.

See—WASTE LANDS.

Clothing—*See* PEONS.

Clubs—

In Civil stations, cantonments, and in neighbourhoods of courts of justice, persons should be altogether prohibited from carrying clubs, iron bound sticks, or dangerous weapons.

Punjab Government Circular No. 53—1072, dated 19th September 1871.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 74.

Coinage and Mint—Act XXIII. of 1870.

(1). *Section* 16.—Officers authorized to cut or break coin. Rules under section 28.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2849, dated 25th November 1882.

Punjab Gazette of December 14th, 1882, page 579.

Mint Masters authorized to act under section 16.

Government of India, Notification No. 1909, dated 29th March 1877.

(2). *Section* 17.—Resolution regarding the cutting and breaking of silver coins under section 17. Instructions regarding the attention to be bestowed to the subject and the way it is to be done.

Government of India Resolution No. 2585, dated 15th September 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 31.

(3). Reports of cases under section 17 to be sent annually.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 79.

(4). *Section* 24.—Rules by the Governor-General in Council under Indian Coinage Act and Indian Paper Currency Act of 1871.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1024, dated 14th June 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 45.

Miscellaneous—

(5). Mint Masters authorized to receive worn silver coins and to pay for them at the rate of one rupee per tola.

Government of India Notification No. 1910, dated 29th March 1877.

(6). Accountant-General's Consolidated Circular D, dated 28th November 1872.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 39 of 1873.

(7). Tahsildárs to enter on dakhilah any amounts deducted for short-weight rupees.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 4963 of 1874.

(8). Silver coins of British India which have been clipped, filed, defaced or diminished otherwise than by use, and which are not a legal tender, how to be dealt with.

Government of India Resolution No. 2776, dated 6th September 1878, No. 3399, dated 17th October 1878, and No. 3557, dated 24th October 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, pages 123-124, 124-125.

NOTE.—Resolution No. 2776, dated 6th September 1878, shall not for the present be introduced into the Punjab.

Government of India No. 792, dated 24th May 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 51.

(9.) Soldered coins how to be dealt with.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2614, dated 8th September 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 85.

(10). Orders regarding shroff-marked coins.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 2432, dated 17th August 1881.

Accountant-General, Punjab, letters No. 98 S-R, dated 3rd September 1881, and No. 16371 R, dated 19th November 1881.

Collection—*See* ARREARS, FORESTS, IRRIGATION, LAND REVENUE ACT, SUBSCRIPTIONS.

(1). List showing officers responsible for due collection of Provincial Service and Local Fund income.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 299, dated 5th February 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 9.

(2). Rules for the supervision and control of collections of Government Land revenue.

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXIII., page 465.

(*a*).—Instructions supplementary to those contained in Appendix XXIII. to Barkley's Directions for Collectors.

Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular No. 23 of 1882.

(3). Sanction of Commissioners for diet money for defaulters sufficient.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 50 of 1856.

(4). Receipts books for cultivators.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 18 of 1857.

(5). Absconding Khewatdárs; recovery of balances in cases of.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XII. of 1866.

Collection of Debts on Succession—Act XXVII. of 1860.

Sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 repealed by section 151, Act V. of 1881.

Commissioners—

Powers and duties of Commissioners.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 50 of 1856, paras. 12, 22, 23.

Period of the hot weather Commissioners may spend at the hill stations within their divisions limited to 3½ months.

Punjab Government Circular No. 15—599, dated 22nd March 1871.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 11.

Committees—*See* POLICE PENSIONERS.

Common carriers.—Act III. of 1865.

Companies—*See* INDIAN COMPANIES ACT VI. OF 1882.

Compensation for damages to crops—

(1). Rules for awarding compensation for damage done to crops by Camps of Exercise, and during movements of troops.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 10 of 1882, Consolidated Circular.

(2). Compensation for damage done to crops by the camp of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor.

Punjab Government Circular No. 14—357, dated 20th February 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page, 7.

Compensation for death caused by actionable wrong—Act XIII. of 1855.

Extended to Scheduled Districts of the Punjab.

Gazette of India Notification No. 206 I—J, dated 13th October 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., 20th October 1881, page 312.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 76.

Compensation for losses to property—

Compensation shall not be given to public officers for accidental losses to property.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders 1880, page 15.

Conditional sales of Land—Regulation I. of 1798.

Conservancy—*See* SANITATION.

Conservancy of good order in Calcutta suburbs—Act XXI. of 1857, sections 10 to 15.

(1). Sections 10 to 15 extended to the Punjab by the Lieutenant-Governor. (*See* Judicial Commissioner's Circular No. 151, dated 30th December 1859).

(2). In places to which Act III. of 1867 has not been extended, the provisions of the above sections may be followed.

Contagious Diseases—Act XIV. of 1868.

(1). The levy of fees from prostitutes not authorized by the Act.

Letter No. 220, dated 9th August 1875, from Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, to Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

(2). Funds of Municipalities cannot be used for lock hospitals. When the charge cannot be met from Cantonments Funds, it will be borne by Imperial revenues.

No. 44—3009, dated 16th July 1868, from Government of India, Home Department, to Secretary to Government Punjab.

(*a*).—The charge will be against the Military Department.

No. 453, dated 18th March, from Military Department.

Punjab Government Circular No. 67—706, dated 11th November 1871.

See Act XXVI. of 1868, regarding provision of funds by Municipalities.

(3). For rules under section 5, *see* Act III. of 1880, CANTONMENTS.

Contingent charges—*See* REGISTRATION.

Rules regarding audit and check of contingent charges.

Accountant General's New Series Circular No. 1 dated 27th June 1882, and No. 6 dated 9th August 1882.

Contract—Act IX. of 1872.

Contracts—*See* EXECUTION OF—

Converts Marriage Dissolution—Act XXI. of 1866.

Copies and Copyists—*See* RECORDS.

(*a*).—Rules for the appointment and control of copyists.

(*b*).—Rules for disposal of applications for certified copies of documents in civil suits.

(*c*).—Rules for furnishing copies of decrees, judgments or other documents for the purposes of record or appeal.

Judicial Circular No. XCIV., page 238.

Copyright—Act XX. of 1847.

Correspondence—*See* OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Cotton Reports—

Instructions as to the preparation of cotton reports.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 34 of 1876.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 20 of 1881.

Form for report of cotton cultivation.

Financial Commissioner's No. 33 of 1875.

Court Fees—Act VII. of 1870.

Corrected by Act XX. of 1870. Amended by Act XIII. of 1875, by which Chapter III. is added.

Rules under the Act—

(1). Rules by the Chief Court under sections 20 and 22 sanctioned by the Government of India and issued by the Local Government.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 689 dated 23rd May 1873, page 296.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 69.

See Judicial Circular No. CVIII.

(2). Rules under section 23 by Financial Commissioner, sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor and Governor-General in Council.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 691, dated 23rd May 1873.

See Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XXIII. of 1874.

(3). *Section* 27.—Rules for regulating the supply and sale of Judicial Stamps.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 183, dated 11th February 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 7.

Stamp Department Circular No. 5 of 1881 and No. 14 of 1882.

Cancellation—

(4). Rules regarding the cancellation of Court Fee Stamps.

Chief Court Book Circular XVIII. of 1879.

(5). Cancellation of stamps used for copies of judgments, &c.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1871 and XXV. of 1874.

(6). Recordkeeper, when a case is decided and consigned to his care, to punch a second hole in each label and note the time of his doing so.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1873.

Fees payable—

(7). Stamp duty on probates payable on gross estate.

Financial Commissioner may grant a refund.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1873.

(8). Government of India Financial No. 2850, dated 30th November 1876.—The fee on a plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to alter or cancel any entry in the register of names of proprietors of

revenue-paying estates, provided that the suit or appeal is instituted in the Court of a Settlement Officer invested with powers under section 21, Act XIX. of 1865 (now section 49, Act XVII. of 1877) reduced to 8 annas.

(9). Fee chargeable in suits under section 9, Act I. of 1877, to be one-half of the fee prescribed for plaints mentioned in Schedule I., Art. I.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2127, dated 27th July 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 46.

(10). Government of India Financial No. 1465, dated 5th July 1878.—Court fee payable for a petition of objection under the Northern India License Act, 1878 :—

When the petitioner has been charged—

Under the second class—4 annas ;
Under the third class—1 anna.

(11). Court fee payable on appeals from orders issued under section 244, Act X. of 1877, limited to the amounts chargeable under Article II., Schedule II., Court Fees' Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3967, dated 22nd November 1879.

(12). Fee payable on plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit for declaration of title instituted in a Court of a Settlement Officer reduced to one rupee.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2338, dated 14th August 1880.

Refunds—

(13). *Section* 13.—Refund of stamps in certain cases and procedure.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2768, dated 30th April 1874.

Punjab Gazette dated 7th May 1874.

Registers—

(14). Form of register of Court Fees other than process fees to be kept up in Judicial Courts.

Chief Court Book Circular I. of 1876.

(15). Same register to be used in Settlement Courts.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular X. of 1876.

Exemptions—

(16). Bonds, &c., by salaried officers of Government for due performance of duties.

Notification No. 47, dated 6th January 1871.

(17). Probate of wills or administration letters in certain trustee cases.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2004, dated 14th July 1871, and No. 2135, dated 22nd March 1872.

(18). Copies of judgments and sentences supplied to prisoners for appeal.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2520, dated 5th April 1872.

Punjab Gazette, 11th April 1872, page 560.

(19). Copies of charge, section 199, Act X. of 1872.

Copies of depositions, section 201, Act X. of 1872.

Copy of judgment to prisoner in jail, section 276, Act X. of 1872.

Copies of examination of witnesses, section 357, Act X. of 1872.

Copies of charges under section 446, Act X. of 1872.

Copies of orders of maintenance given under section 538, Act X. of 1872.

Notification No. 996, dated 6th June 1873, *Punjab Gazette*, 12th idem.

(20). Government of India Financial No. 3906, dated 24th October 1873.—Fees payable in respect of the copy of any certificate granted under the Civil Procedure Code, by which the right, title and interest in immoveable property sold in execution of a decree by a Civil Court are transferred to the purchaser, which copy is filed with the records of the Civil Court by which the certificate was granted.

(21). Applications for refund of spoiled paper.
Gazette of India Notification No. 3816, dated 19th December 1873.
Punjab Gazette of 25th December 1873.

(22). Applications for purchase of salt.
Notification No. 1293, dated 20th February 1874.
Punjab Gazette, 26th idem.

(23). Copies of settlement records and lists of fields supplied during settlement for certain purposes.
Gazette of India Notification No. 4193, dated 3rd July 1874.
Punjab Gazette of 9th idem.

(24). Government of India Financial No. 7317, dated 18th December 1874.—Copy of the judgment or order given by a Criminal Court, under section 464, Code of Criminal Procedure, to the accused person or persons affected by such judgment or order, provided that such person is in jail, or that the court for some special reason sees fit to give such copy free of cost.

(25). Whenever upon payment of the full fee chargeable a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL. of 1858, or Act XX. of 1864, and a fresh certificate for the same estate is granted, no fees shall be chargeable.
Government of India Notification No. 855, dated 5th February 1875.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 5.

(26). Should the amount of a fee chargeable be in any case in value a fraction of an anna, such fraction is remitted.
Gazette of India Financial Notification No. 1520, dated 5th March 1875.

(27). Customs officers applying for copies of orders and sentences in customs cases should be supplied free of stamp.
Government of India No. 353, dated 28th October 1875, to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 159.

(28). Copies of documents furnished to Government Advocate or Pleader, and to police in certain cases.
Gazette of India Notification No. 2041, dated 20th July 1877.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 45.

(29). Security bond for keeping of the peace or for the good behaviour of a person other than the executant.
Gazette of India Financial Department Notification No. 1431, dated 27th March 1880.

(30). Petition to a Chief Commissioner when accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that such petition may be forwarded to the Government of India.
Gazette of India Financial Department Notification No. 669, dated 21st May 1881.

(31). Fees payable under clauses 6, 7 and 9, schedule I, on copies furnished by the Civil and Criminal Courts for the private use of persons applying for them.
Gazette of India Notification No. 1361, dated 24th June 1881.
Chief Court's Book Circular XIII. of 1881.

Courts Act (Punjab) XVII. of 1877.

(1). Sections 42, 43, 44, 45 repealed, and fresh section 42 enacted by Act XVIII. of 1879.

(2). Rules under section 26 declaring what persons shall be permitted to practice as petition-writers and regulating their conduct.
Chief Court Judicial Circular No. CXII. amended by Chief Court Book Circular VII. of 1881.
Rule No. XXVII. altered by Chief Court Book Circular VIII. of 1880.

(3). Rules under section 27.
Chief Court Judicial Circular No. CVIII.

Courts—Inspection of Subordinate—*See* JUDICIAL.

Courts of Wards—*See* PUNJAB LAWS—STATIONERY.

Creation of New Zillahs—Act XXI. of 1836.

Criminal Procedure Code—Act X. of 1882.

In force from 1st January 1883.

By section 2 all notifications and orders issued under Act X. of 1872 are retained in force.

Appeals—

(1). Rules regarding appeals from judgments of acquittal under section 272.
Punjab Government Circular No. 29—2520, dated 1st July 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 29.

(2). Appeals against sentences of whipping. Rules by the Chief Court to secure effect being given to section 310, Act X. of 1872.
Chief Court Book Circular XIX. of 1879.

Government Prosecutions—

(3). Government Advocate to be informed of cases of importance coming before the Chief Court on its appellate or revision side, in which it is considered desirable that a representative of Government should attend.

Punjab Government Circular No. 40—3223, dated 2nd September 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 47.

(4). In forest cases local forest officer to be informed.

Punjab Government Circular No. 12—1689, dated 23rd April 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 11.

Post Mortem Examinations—

(5). Rules for *post mortem* examinations and references to Chemical Examiner.

Judicial Circular LXXVI., and Chief Court Book Circular XVII. of 1881.

(6). Evidence of Medical Officer regarding *post mortem* examinations, and in other cases, how to be taken.

Chief Court Book Circular IX. of 1881 and Circular Memo. 2—524 of 1882.

Powers and General Notifications—

Chief Court Book Circular III. of 1883.

(7). (*a*). *Section* 4.—List of Police posts declared to be Police Stations.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 21, dated 9th February 1883.

(*b*). *Section* 37.—Additional powers conferred on different classes of Magistrates.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 99, dated 3rd February 1883.

(*c*). *Section* 274.—Constitution of Juries.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 100, dated 3rd February 1883.

(*d*). *Section* 357.—Evidence to be taken by Sessions Judge or Native Magistrate with his own hand in mother tongue.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 95, dated 2nd February 1883.

(*e*). *Section* 528.—District Magistrates empowered to withdraw classes of cases from Magistrates subordinate to them.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 101, dated 3rd February 1883.

(*f*). *Section* 541.—Lahore Central Jail and District Jails of Delhi, Umballa, Ráwalpindi, Mooltan and Peshâwar to be places of imprisonment for European British subjects.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 102, dated 3rd February 1883.

(*g*). *Section* 556.—Urdu to be the language of the Criminal Courts.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 103, dated 3rd February 1883.

(*h*). *Section* 422.—Notice to Magistrate of District of time and place of hearing appeal in cases other than those which lie to the district.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 108, dated 3rd February 1883.

(8). Powers of Magistrates and Benches of Magistrates.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 912, dated 8th March 1873.

(9). Under section 27, Settlement Officers who have been invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class in respect of complaints made by or against members of their establishments, are invested with the following powers :—

1. Power to entertain such complaints of offences.
2. Power to entertain without complaint cases in which any such Settlement Officer suspects any offence to have been committed by or against any member of his establishment.
3. Powers to make over such cases to subordinate Settlement Officers invested with powers of Magistrate of 2nd class in respect of such complaints.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 703, dated 25th February 1876.

(10). All Magistrates of the 1st class invested with power to make over cases taken upon complaint, &c., to a subordinate Magistrate.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4174, dated 15th November 1879.

Miscellaneous—

(11). Rules for the appointment of justices of the peace.

Judicial Circular LXXXVII.

(12). *Section* 51.—Lahore Central Jail appointed a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.

Government of India Notification No. 31, dated 5th January 1870.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1870, page 1.

(13). Procedure to be followed in the case of an arrest of an escaped convict from Port Blair.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 35.

(14). Arrest of soldiers by the Police for any offence to be reported at once to Officer Commanding Regiment.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 51.

(15). Procedure to be adopted by Police Officers whenever it may be desired to obtain copies of papers on criminal records.

Police Circular No. 7 of 1881.

(16). Instructions regarding persons and occasions when whipping is not to be inflicted.

Chief Court Book Circular VIII. of 1882.

Government of India Resolution No. 2—44-54, dated 11th January 1882.

Criminal Tribes—Act XXVII. of 1871.

Criminal Tribes Extension Act VII. of 1876.

(1). Rules under section 18, *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 530, dated 11th February 1873, page 99.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 25.

(2). Part II. extended to certain districts in the Punjab: Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi and Peshâwar, No. 2204, dated 3rd June 1873.

Punjab Gazette, 1873, page 317.

(3). Rules under section 31, Act XXVII. of 1871, for making, keeping up, and charge of registers of eunuchs and their property.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2205, dated 3rd June 1873, page 317.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 74.

(4). *Section* 30.—Deputy Commissioners empowered to require information as to property from registered eunuchs.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2206, dated 3rd June 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 77.

(5). *Table showing tribes declared to be Criminal Tribes and the Districts in which the rules have been ordered to be put in force.*—Taken from Punjab Administration Report, 1877-78.

Names of tribes.	Notification of criminality.	Districts where rules have been ordered to be put in force.
1. Sansís ...	No. 1245, dated 25th March 1874.	Karnál, Ludhiána, Jullundur, Hoshiárpur Siálkot, Lahore, Ferozepore, Gujránwála, Gurját. By Punjab Government Nos. 1246—1251, dated 25th March 1874. Gurdaspur. Punjab Government No. 4085, dated 9th December 1876.
2. Bowrías ...	No. 3809, dated 21st October 1875.	Ferozepore. Punjab Government No. 1382, dated 17th April 1876. Ludhiána. Punjab Government No. 371, dated 28th January 1878.
3. Gurmángs ...	Ditto ...	Ráwalpindi. Punjab Governmernt No. 4264, dated 16th December 1876.
4. Biluchís ...	Ditto ...	Umballa, Karnál. Punjab Government Nos. 1180, 1881, dated 26th March 1877.

Table showing tribes declared to be Criminal Tribes—continued.

Names of tribes.	Notification of criminality.	Districts where rules have been ordered to be put in force.
5. Harnís ...	No. 3809, dated 21st October 1875.	Ludhiána, Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Lahore. Punjab Government No. 371, dated 28th January, No. 2916, dated 16th August, and No. 2914, dated 16th August 1878.
6. Pakhiwárs ...	Ditto ...	Siálkot. No. 2912, dated 16th August 1878.
7. Minás ...	No. 2374, dated 8th July 1876.	Gurgáon. Punjab Government No. 2375, dated 8th July 1876.
8. Tagus ...	...	Karnál. Punjab Government No. 3147, dated 29th August 1881.

(6). Selected lambardárs may give passes to Sansís.
Punjab Government Resolution No. 3109, dated 23rd August 1875.

(7). Procedure under section 7 after a tribe has been declared to be a Criminal tribe.
Punjab Government Circular No. 11—1183, dated 26th March 1877.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 6.

(8). Forms of returns to accompany reports on the working of the Act.
Punjab Government Circular No. 5—698, dated 18th February 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders 1880, page 15.

(9). Reports to be by the calendar year and to be submitted by 1st April.
Punjab Government Circular No. 12—1974, dated 4th June 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 23.

Crossing Punjab Frontier—*See* REGULATION VII. OF 1873.

Curators in Cases of Succession—Act XIX. of 1841.

Currency Notes—*See* PAPER CURRENCY.

D.

Dak Bungalows—*See* STAGING BUNGALOWS.

Debts. Collection of—on succession—Act XXVII. of 1860.

Deceased Officer—*See* SALARIES.

Decentralization of Audit of Contingencies—*See* CONTINGENT CHARGES.

Deeds—*See* EXECUTION OF.

Default of Public Accountants—Act XII. of 1850.

Degrees—University—Act XLVII. of 1860.

Deputy Commissioners—

(1). Deputy Commissioners leaving districts after being a year in charge to leave a memo. for successor.

Punjab Government Circular No. 25—3793, dated 9th November 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 39.

(2). Duties of Deputy Commissioner in connection with District Superintendent of Police—*see* Police.

(3). Deputy Commissioner's reports of Tours in Camp,—*see* Tours.

(4). Position of the Deputy Commissioner in connection with the Superintendent of the District Jail.

Punjab Government Circular No. 66—4186, dated 12th December 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 87.

Descriptive Rolls—

Orders regarding preparation of descriptive rolls of persons.

Punjab Government Circular No. 26 of 1872, see Record of 1872, page 53.

Deserters—European—Act XI. of 1856.

Destruction of Records—Act III. of 1879.

(1). *Section* 5.—Rules for the destruction of useless judicial records and registers in courts subordinate to the Chief Court.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 71, dated 6th January 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 4.

Chief Court's Book Circular II. of 1881.

Diaries—

Diaries by Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Directions to Revenue Officers, Appendix I., page 219.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1875.

Do. do. Circular No. 5 of 1881.

Diluvion—*See* ALLUVION.

Direction Posts—

The names of places given on direction posts should be in Persian as well as Roman letters.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 3.

Dismissal of Government Servants—

(1). Orders prohibiting re-employment of men discharged from the public service.

Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 1, dated 10th January 1855.

Selected Circular of Chief Commissioner, VII., page 9.

(2). No candidate for employment to be engaged without reference to his previous employer so as to ensure that men dismissed for misconduct are not re-engaged.

Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 22—903, dated 23rd April 1856. Selected Circular XVII., page 17; see also Chief Commissioner's Selected Circular XXV., page 27; *and* Board of Administration Selected Circular XXVI., dated 15th November 1851, page 29.

(3). When a Government servant is convicted of any offence, a copy of the decision to be sent to the Head of the Department.

Punjab Government Circular No. 13—1123, dated 13th August 1868.

Selected Circular CXXVII., page 79.

(4). Orders of Government regarding dismissal of Government servants. Record to be kept. Appeal.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 37—1389, dated 29th July 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 67.

(5). When Government servants are dismissed without prosecution when liable to one, reasons to be recorded and copy sent with any report that may be made to Government.

Gazette of India Notification No. 33 J, dated 27th June 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 51.

Dispensaries—

(1). Mode of classification and list of dispensaries.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3170, dated 28th August 1879, published in Gazette of 25th September 1879, page 578.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 119.

(2). Inspection of dispensaries.

Punjab Record Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 27.

(3). Dispensaries at Sohna and Hodal, Gurgáon District, established.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 308, dated 19th April 1882.

(4). Dispensary at Zíra, Ferozepore District, established.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 358, dated 9th May 1882.

(5). Dispensary at Mailsi, Mooltan District, established.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 449, dated 22nd June 1882.

Dissolution of Marriage—Converts—Act XXI. of 1866.

Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery—Act XIII. of 1878.

District Committees—*See* LOCAL RATES.

District Delegates—Act VI. of 1881—*See* SUCCESSION ACT.

District Officer—*See* DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—NATIVE SUBORDINATES.

Districts—Act VI. of 1867.

(1). This Act enables the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to alter the limits of existing districts. The Act does not affect the power conferred on the Governor-General in Council by Act XXI. of 1836.

(2). Whenever alterations are made in local boundaries, the Surveyor-General to be informed, and at the same time a map is to be furnished showing the boundaries as altered.

Punjab Government Circular No. 37—1176, dated 10th June 1870. Selected Circular CLXXVII., page 170.

(3). *Adikot.*—From Dera Ismail Khan to Shahpur District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 261, dated 30th April 1867, page 417.

(4). *Sakesar Hill.*—That part of the hill surrounding the buildings of the Assistant Commissioner, Miánwáli, from the Shahpur to the Bannu District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 353, dated 7th June 1867, page 512.

(5). *Chanda.*—From Bannu to Dera Ismail Khan District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 46, dated 18th January 1868, page 84.

(6). *Bassai Bachartu.*—This parganna having been granted to the Rájah of Biláspur, has ceased to be British territory.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 97, dated 21st January 1868, page 61.

(7). *Burj Ghous.*—From the Gujránwála to the Shahpur District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 159, dated 28th February 1868, page 177.

(8). The following villages from Gurgáon to Delhi District :—

From Tahsíl Gharsa—

Aoli.	Zakupur.	Karkara.
Banipur.	Sirohi.	Khari Jamálpur.
Pakol.	Sala Kheri.	Gothra Mahabattabad.
Paola.	Alampur.	Mangra.
Tikri Khera.	Aláwalpur.	Núrpur Dhaunspur.
Dhoj.	Kot.	

From Tahsíl Palwal—

Simpahar	Múhayyapur.	Mahala.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 323, dated 30th April 1868, page 456.

(9). *Rakh Thakunpura.*—From Gujránwála to Gujrát District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 410, dated 1st June 1868, page 547.

(10). *Bhela Dhuliala.*—From Jhelum to Gujrát district.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 430, dated 8th June 1868, page 565.

(11). From Rohtak to Delhi District—

Thana Kalan.	Ahmadpur.
Khana Khurd.	Jeroath.
Kowali.	Jeroathi.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 639, dated 20th August 1868, page 785.

(12). *River Sutlej* —Deep stream to be the boundary between the Lahore and Ferozepore Districts.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 197, dated 6th February 1869, page 97.

(13). *River Sutlej.*—Deep stream to be the boundary between adjoining districts throughout the course of that river.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 344, dated 6th March 1869, page 185.

(14). *Batála Parganah.*—From Amritsar to Gurdáspur District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 536, dated 9th April 1869, page 519.

(15). *Chák Kalan and Moglan* from Gujránwála to Gujrát District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 229, dated 12th April 1871.

(16). From Dera Ismail Khan to Dera Gházi Khan District.

Basti Azím.	Thori Kacheli.	Lithri Jamali.
Bet Ladda.	Tibbi.	Shekh Gurda.

Kotla Ali Shah. Lithri Shamali.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 429, dated 13th July 1871.

(17). From Bannu to Dera Ismail Khan District—

Malazai with its hamlets, Kaka Khel, Ballu Khel, Akbari Batani, Ahmad Shah Batani, Gara Midad Khel, Shekh Jaras, and

(1) The Bani Pass.

(2). Southern portion of the low range of the Batani hills, bounded on the north by the watershed, and on the east by the Gigi Pass.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1974, dated 8th November 1875.

(18). From Umballa District to Karnál—

Hebna.	Kakewar.	Thana.
Sonsar.	Kevartan.	Mangua.
Rangarh.	Myawach.	Dholgarh.
Bichi.	Jasentha.	Guldehra.
Matheheri.	Balaunthi.	

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1763, dated 10th December 1875.

(19). The lands occupied by the line, works, premises and stations of the Indus Valley State Railway within the Bahâwalpur State having been ceded to the British Government, are included in the Mooltan District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1496, dated 2nd September 1879.

Punjab Record Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 120.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 282, dated 10th August 1882, page 320.

See Government of India Proclamation No. 169 I, dated 18th July 1882.

(20). From the Shorkot Tahsíl of the Jhang District to the Sarai Sidhu Tahsíl of the Mooltan District—

Khandi Malkána.	Athmádi.
Borbegi.	Sada Hiraj.
Katálpur.	

(21). Seventy-five villages transferred from the Mailsi to the Lodhrán Tahsíl in the Mooltan District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1091, dated 11th November 1880.

(22). Twenty-seven villages transferred from the Lodhrán to the Shujabad Tahsíl of the Mooltan District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1092, dated 11th November 1880.

(23). Daska Tahsíl, Siálkot District, reconstituted.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 128, dated 31st March 1882, page 188.

(24). Thoha Military location included in Ráwalpindi District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 195, dated 17th May 1882.

Districts, Scheduled—Act XIV. of 1874.

See SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

Divisions and Districts—

(1). Arrangement of Divisions and Districts in tabular order. This arrangement to be followed in returns.

Punjab Government Notification No. 3609, dated 2nd October 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 51.

Divorce—Act IV. of 1869.

Divorce, Parsi—*See* PARSI MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT XV. OF 1865.

Dramatic Performances—Act XIX. of 1876.

Drainage—*See* NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE ACT VIII. OF 1873.

Durbar Lists—

(1). Deputy Collectors in the Irrigation Department to be allowed seats in the Durbars of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor.

Punjab Government Circular No. 11—1281, dated 25th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 105.

Durbars—

(1). Order of precedence to be observed at all Durbars for the reception of Native Chiefs and Gentlemen.

Government of India No. 191, dated 1st November 1859.

Punjab Government Selected Circular XI., page 9.

E.

Ecclesiastical—

Cemeteries—

(1). Rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in cemeteries and churches, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees.

Gazette of India Notification No. 421, dated 12th December 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 94.

(*a*). Rule V. of Part II. revised.

Gazette of India Notification No. 159, dated 16th May 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., 12th June 1879, page 463.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 45.

(*b*). Amendment of Rule II.

Government of India Resolution No. 4—248-63 A of 27th December 1882.

Churches—

(2). Rules for grants for the construction of churches and for the supply of church furniture.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 65, dated 6th November 1877.

(3). Scale of church furniture allowed.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1739, dated 24th July 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 92.

(4). Scale of furniture allowed for Roman Catholic Churches built by Government for the use of European soldiers.

Government of India Resolution No. 330, dated 7th October 1872.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1872, page 173.

(5). At small stations Church plate and other valuable articles to be placed in the treasury for safe custody.

Punjab Government Circular No. 25—3435, dated 6th December 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 131.

(6). Rule for the replacement of articles of church furniture stolen.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 77.

Committees—

(7). Rules relating to Church Committees.

Punjab Government Circular No. 34—2186, dated 10th August 1868.

Selected Circular CXXIV., page 75.

See also Circular No. 12—752, dated 8th March 1869.

Selected Circular CLIX., page 115.

Repairs—

(8). Rules regarding estimates and repairs of cemeteries and churches.

Gazette of India, Home Department, No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 99.

(*a*). Para. 3 of the above rules revised.

Gazette of India Notification No. 238, dated 25th July 1879.

Educational—*See* EXAMINATIONS, SETTLEMENT OFFICERS, ROORKEE COLLEGE.

Europeans and Eurasians—

(1). Education of European and Eurasian children in India.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 8, dated 8th October 1881, page 1233.

Forest—

(2). Memorandum of conditions for the admission of native apprentices to the Forest School at Dehra Doon.

Circular No. 70 F, Extract of the Proceedings of Government of India, R. A. C. Department, dated 14th December 1878.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 17½, dated 9th January 1879, page 20.

General—

(3). Appointment of Committee to report on present state of education in India.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1—60, dated 3rd February 1882.

Punjab Gazette Part II., dated 9th February 1882, page 30.

(4). Schools in Municipalities to be supported from Municipal and District Funds in proportion to children reading, whether urban or rural.

Punjab Government Circular No. 7—593, dated 10th March 1877.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 5.

Medical—

(5). Instructions regarding the selection and training of Native Medical pupils.

Government of India Notification No. 402, dated 12th April 1872.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1872, page 130.

Scholarships—

(6). Rules for the award of scholarships by District and Municipal Committees.

Director of Public Instruction Circular No. 4, dated 22nd February 1882.

(7). Gilchrist Scholarships.

Gazette of India Resolution Nos. 91—97, dated 11th February 1868.

(*a*). Passage-money to successful candidates.
Gazette of India Resolution No. 3—132-139, dated 24th May 1879.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 51.

(*b*). Return passage money.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 19.

(*c*). The two scholarships of £100 each reduced to one of £150.
Gazette of India Notification No. 509, dated 6th October 1882.

(8). Whitworth Scholarships.
Punjab Government Notification No. 316, dated 24th July 1868.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1868, page 19.

(9). Rules regarding Government scholarships.
Scholarships thrown open to aided as well as Government schools.
Director of Public Instruction Circular Nos. 13, 14, 15 of 1882.

Education of Male Minors subject to Court of Wards—
Act XXVI. of 1854.

Elephants—

Rules under which elephants belonging to the Commissariat Department may be indented for by the Civil Department.
Government of India letter No. 2—158, dated 2nd February 1877.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders. 1877. page 5.

Emigration—Act VII. of 1871.

(1). Emigration to, and contracts for labor to be performed in, the Straits Settlement exempted from provisions of this Act.
Gazette of India Notification No. 102, dated 6th June 1872.

(2). Emigration to Island of Nevis declared lawful.
Gazette of India Notification No. 92, dated 11th April 1873.

Employers and Railway Workmen—Act IX. of 1860.

Encamping-grounds—

Rules for ploughing and cultivating encamping-grounds.
Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular No. 17 of 1882.
Cleaning out wells of encamping-grounds prior to the marching season.
Public Works Department Circular No. 14, dated 9th August 1880.
Ditto ditto . . „ 18, „ 4th October 1881.

Endowments—Religious—Act XX. of 1863.

(1). Committee appointed in respect of the Samadh of Maha Singh in the Gujránwála District.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1095, dated 11th September 1869.

(2). Committee appointed in respect of the Samadh of Maháráj ah Sher Singh at Lahore.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3371, dated 11th November 1869.

Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests—
Act XXXIII. of 1852.

Engineering College—*See* ROORKEE COLLEGE.

Enlistments—

Register of enlistments for the Frontier Force, &c., and submission of annual statement.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 25 of 1882.

(*a*). Para. 2 of above amended.
Financial Commissioner's No. 51 of 1882.

Epidemics—*See* MEDICAL.

Establishments—

(1). Questions regarding establishments to pass through Financial Commissioner's office.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1 of 1853.

(2). Applications for increase in establishments to state the date from which sanction is desired.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular LXX. of 1859.

(3). Scale of establishment sanctioned by Government not to be altered.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 13 of 1870.

(4). Date for submission of statements of additional establishment required for Record office.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 3 of 1876.

Escorts—*See* GUARDS.

European British Minors—Act XIII. of 1874.

European Deserters—Act XI. of 1856.

European Uncovenanted Officers—

Reports of deaths of European Uncovenanted Officers to be made to Government monthly within one week after the close of the month.

Punjab Government Circular No. 2—40, dated 20th January 1871, and No. 25—1175, dated 26th March 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 2, and 1873, page 46.

European Vagrancy—Act IX. of 1874.

(1). *Section* 36.—Rules for guidance of officers.

Notification No. 4828, dated 20th October 1870, *Gazette of India*, page 721, and *Punjab Gazette*, dated 3rd November 1870.

(*a*).—Resolution explanatory, No. 4630, *Gazette of India*, 13th December 1872, Punjab Government Circular No. 1—2, dated 2nd January 1873.

(*b*).—No vagrant sent to Bombay should be promised deportation if there is any chance of suitable employment being found in Bombay.

Letter No. 4414, dated 19th July 1882, from Secretary to Government Bombay, circulated by letter No. 1644, dated 18th August 1882, from Secretary to Government Punjab.

(2). The officer empowered under Rule VIII. shall report each case for the sanction of the Local Government previous to the agreements being finally concluded.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1009, dated 26th March 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 51.

(3). Rules under sections 14, 34, Act XXI. of 1869, which are kept in force by section 2 of this Act.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 773, dated 6th March 1872, page 294.

(4). *Section* 27.—District Superintendents of Police and Assistants authorized to institute and conduct prosecutions, and Deputy Commissioners authorized to exercise the powers described in section 16.

Punjab Government Circular No. 15—1405, dated 4th October 1869.

(5). *Section* 10.—The Lieutenant-Governor has, under the provisions of this section, vested certain Police Officers with the jurisdiction and powers conferred by Part II. on a justice of the peace exercising full powers.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 54, dated 11th January 1870.

(6). *Section* 11.—The European debtors' prison at Lahore declared a workhouse for the purposes of this Act.

To be under general control of the Deputy Commissioner.

Notification No. 772, dated 6th March 1872.

The above rules and notifications are saved by section 2 of this Act.

(7). Forms for reporting the operation of the Act.

Police Circular 9 of 1875.

Evidence—Act I. of 1872.

Examinations—*See* SECRETARIAT.

Calcutta University—

(1). Regulations for the first Examination in Arts, for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, for Honors in Arts, and for the degree of M. A.

Gazette of India, Part II., dated 11th March 1882, page 215.

(2). Regulations for first Examination in Engineering, for the License in Engineering, and for the degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

Gazette of India dated 17th June 1882, Part II., page 483.

Civil Department—

(3). Rules for the examination of Assistants and Extra Assistants and Cantonment Magistrates.

List of subjects.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 3048, dated 18th August 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 24.

(*a*). In modification of above Takavi Act and Rules excluded from list of subjects in which Cantonment Magistrates are examined.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1755, dated 6th September 1882.

(*b*). Para. V. revised, and Cantonment Act added as an additional subject of examination for Cantonment Magistrates.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 477, dated 1st March 1883.

Financial Department—

(4). Rules for the Examination of candidates for admission to the service of the Government of India in the Financial Department and of officers in the Financial Department.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 2273, dated 18th April 1876.

Punjab Gazette, April 27th 1876, Part II., page 233.

(5). Regulations for the training of Junior Officers of the Financial Department.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3496, dated 28th December 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 157.

Miscellaneous—

(6). Rules for the examination of candidates for certificates as Revenue Agents.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circulars XX. of 1866 and X. of 1877.

(7). Examination of candidates for Treasury and English Office appointments.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V. of 1866.

Ditto ditto. memo. No. 3852 of 1866.

(8). Educational test for candidates for Government employ.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3829, dated 23rd October 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 122.

(*a*). This Resolution does not apply to English Office establishments.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1618, dated 26th April 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880.

(9). Rules for the instruction and examination of Patwáris and candidates for the post.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular III. of 1876.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 110, dated 26th January 1876.

(10). General rules for the Middle School Examination.

Punjab Gazette, 16th February 1883, Part III., page 100.

(11). Examiners are not allowed fees for their work, but may receive travelling and deputation allowances.

Government of India, Home Department, No. 8, dated 3rd February 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 17.

Staff Corps—

(12). Rules for the examination of probationers for the Staff Corps in the administrations and branches of the service under the control of the Foreign Office.

Government of India Notification No. 541 P, dated 17th March 1871.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1871, page 41.

(13). Rules for admission to the Staff Corps from the Survey Department. Examinations to be passed.

Government of India Notification No. 49, dated 9th February 1869.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 20.

Oriental Languages—

(14). Examinations in Oriental languages.

Government of India Resolution No. 734, dated 9th September 1864.

(*a*). Additional rules.

Government of India Resolution No. 294, dated 24th March 1866.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1866, page 8.

Government of India Resolution No. 794 of 17th August 1865.

Ditto ditto No. 814 of 24th August 1865.

Ditto ditto No. 237 of 25th February 1869.

(15). Military Officers in Civil employ may, on passing in the Vernacular language of their Districts within two years from their appointment, receive the pecuniary reward attached to the Higher Standard Examination by Rule X.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 120, dated 16th October 1876.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., 9th November 1876, page 484.

(16). Books prescribed for the Punjabi Examination.

Punjab Government Notification No. 905, dated 23rd March 1869.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1869, page 12.

(17). Rules for the examination of Junior Civilians in Oriental languages.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1, dated 2nd January 1880.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 8th January 1880, page 11.

(*a*). Addition to Rule VI.

Gazette of India Notification No. 55, dated 11th October 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 20th October 1881, page 312.

(18). Uncovenanted Police Officers to pass Higher Standard in Urdu, and also in Punjabi. Hindi not required.

Punjab Government No. 2752, dated 6th October 1870.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1870, page 57.

(19). Pashtu and Belochi Examination Rules.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 299 A, dated 3rd March 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 37.

(*a*).—Rules with slight modifications extended to Canal Officers on the Frontier.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 4601 E-I, dated 6th September 1876.

Gazette of 12th October 1876, page 457.

(*b*).—Rules for the examination of Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs in the Pashtu language.

Financial Commissioner's Notification No. 6, dated 6th January 1872.

(*c*).—These rules extended to Native members of the Irrigation Branch, D. P. W.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1657, dated 7th September 1877.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 37.

(*d*).—Rule I. extended to the Hazára District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 794, dated 19th June 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 86.

(*e*).—Pashtu examinations to be held half-yearly in April and October.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 499, dated 20th May 1882, page 233.

Political Department—

(20). Examinations for officers appointed to the Political Department.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2809 P, dated 15th October 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 50.

Tahsíldárs—

(21). Rules for the examination of Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs, Munsiffs and accepted candidates.

Financial Commissioner Book Circular XV. of 1876.

Ditto ditto ditto XI. of 1881.

(*a*).—List of subjects for the examination of Tahsíldárs, Náib-Tahsíldárs and Munsiffs and candidates for these appointments.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2901, dated 8th August 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjáb Government Orders, 1881, page 21.

(*b*).—Accepted candidates for Munsiffships are not exempted from examination in the subjects included in Nos. V A. and V B. of the list of subjects for examination; the note appended to

Notification No. 2901, dated 8th August 1881, applies only to examinees who have actually been appointed Munsiffs.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3385, dated 22nd September 1881.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 7344, dated 19th October 1881.

Excise—Act XXII. of 1881.

(1). Under section 2 of this Act all rules made, powers conferred, and licenses and farms granted under the Excise Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have been made, conferred and granted under this Act.

(2). Rules by the Financial Commissioner which have received the sanction of the Local Government: sections 6, 8, 9, 33, 79.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1874.

(3). Rules regarding intoxicating drugs.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IX. of 1874.

NOTE.—Part B of this Circular, regarding opium, is cancelled by the rules under Act I. of 1878.

(4). Additional rule under section 33, regarding disposal of surplus stocks of spirits and rum in the hands of outgoing vendors.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1878.

(*a*).—Hour for closing shops for retail vend of Native Spirits.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 54 of 1882.

(*b*).—Form of license for vend of liquors in Railway Refreshment rooms.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 8 of 1883.

(5). Addition to rules regarding import of Charas given in Book Circular IX. of 1874, rule 22 A.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XI. of 1875.

(6). Condition to be inserted in licenses for sale of Rum.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XV. of 1874.

(7). Procedure in respect of sale of Rum licenses.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1875.

(8). Insertion of a condition in all licenses granted for sale of Rum in Cantonments directed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXVIII. of 1881.

(9). Passes for Charas and other drugs—Additional clause in licenses for retail sale, Clause I., Form II. of Excise Rules.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1880.

(10). Instructions for guidance of District Officers granting import or transport passes for Charas.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 5 of 1882.

(11). Sale of Rum. Jamaica Rum can only be sold by persons holding a lease for the sale of Rum.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VIII. of 1880.

(12). Transport of Punjab Bhang into the North-Western Provinces.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVIII. of 1877.

(13). Duty on spirits in the Punjab, European and Native.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1877.

Powers—

(14). *Section* 46, *Clause* 2.—Powers of Police Officers above the rank of Sergeant, with respect of seizure and search for spirituous and fermented liquors and powers of arrest.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 585, dated 20th April 1874.

Returns—

(15). Statement showing the realizations from sale of licenses for vend of Native and European liquors.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 29 of 1876.

(16). Annual report on Excise Administration.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 6 of 1876.

(17). Quarterly returns of excise, including opium and drugs.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V. of 1878.

Miscellaneous—

(18). No person to be appointed Dárogha or Muharrir of excise until he has satisfied the Deputy Commissioner of his qualifications for the post, and that he is properly acquainted with the mode of using Hydrometers of the various kinds and with the Excise Rules in force.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 55 of 1876.

(19). Fraudulent admixture of sugar with spirits.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1876.

(20). Excise establishments to be restricted to excise duties.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIV. of 1877.

(21). Use of Hydrometers explained.
Directions to Revenue Officers, Appendix XI., page 263.
Also, Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 26 of 1878.

(22). Pay of Cantonment Abkári peons to be Rs. 5 a month.
Financial Commissioner's Circular memo. No. 2452, dated 12th April 1881.

(23). Remarks regarding cultivation and sale of Bhang.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1881.

(24). Management of distilleries and precautions to be taken in selling licenses.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXII. of 1881.

Excise on spirits used in arts and manufactures—Act XVI. of 1863.

Rules under section 3.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 6 of 1874.

Execution of deeds, contracts, &c.—ORDERS ISSUED UNDER 33 AND 34 VIC., CAP. 59.

(1).	Contracts for building materials, stores, machinery, for public works generally, and security bonds by revenue subordinates.	By the Joint-Secretary to Government in the Irrigation Branch.	Home Department, Government of India, Resolution No. 1673, dated 28th December 1878. *Punjab Gazette*, 9th January 1879, Part II., page 23.
(2).	Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the administration of forests and Forest Department generally.	By Conservators, Deputy Assistants, and Sub-Assistants, as directed by Local Governments.	Government of India Resolution No 23-1411-23, dated 15th October 1878.

(3). Orders by Local Government :—

Punjab Government's No. 400 F, dated 6th November 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 39.

(4). For modification of Notification No. 400 F, dated 6th November 1878, when the contract or instrument exceeds Rs. 10,000 in value, it shall be executed by the Secretary or Junior Secretary to Local Government in the Civil Department.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 232, dated 1st June 1882, page 245.

(5).	Contracts and other instruments for supply of stores and labor on open lines of State Railway.	By Managers of State Railways and Director of Stores.	Government of India No. 1444, dated 22nd October 1878.
(6).	Contracts and other instruments for the execution of works on railway lines under construction.	By Executive and Superintending Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, and Directors of State Railways.	
(7).	Contracts and other instruments for works and stores in Telegraph Department.	By Director and Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs and Director of Construction.	

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 117.

(8). Contracts and other instruments for works and stores in the Telegraph Department and for securities deposited by Telegraph subordinates. — By Superintendents of Telegraphs subject to a limit of Rs. 10,000, and by Assistant Superintendents of Telegraphs subject to a limit of Rs. 2,000.

Government of India proceedings No. 467, dated 24th April 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 37.

(9). Officers authorized to execute documents on behalf of the Secretary of State. General list.

Gazette of India Notification No. 989, dated 23rd June 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 34.

(10). Contracts for the supply of stores, coal, &c., for the Indian Marine Service, and contracts relating to the business of Director and Deputy Director, Indian Marine. — By the Director and Deputy Director Indian Marine.

(11). Contracts for supplies for Provincial Marine Service, Bengal. — By the Port Officer, Calcutta.

Government of India Resolution No. 1371, dated 15th Sept. 1882.

(12). Contracts and other instruments connected with leases for grazing cattle on Canal banks—By Officers in charge of Canal Divisions.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1232, dated 23rd August 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 21st September 1882, Part I., page 463.

(13). Mode of preparing draft title deeds and sanads.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII of 1867.

Executors and Administrators—Act XII. of 1855.

Extra Assistant Commissioners—

Form of recommendation for post of Extra Assistant Commissioner prescribed.

(1). Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 46 of 1882.

(2). Superior men only to be recommended for the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XX. of 1872.

(3). Native Extra Assistant Commissioners and Magistrates to be addressed by following titles in all vernacular correspondence and proceedings.

Hindús	... Rái Bahádur.
Muhammadans	... Khán Bahádur.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1232, dated 10th July 1871.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 40.

(4). Rules for the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioners in the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 280 S, dated 4th September 1882.

Extradition—*See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION.

F.

Factories—Act XV. of 1881.

(1). All Magistrates of districts appointed Inspectors of Factories within their respective districts, and the Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab appointed Inspector of Factories within the Province.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4159, dated 18th November 1881.

(2). Rules under section 18.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4160, dated 18th November 1881, page 538.

Fairs—

(1). Rules to be observed in the management of the more important fairs in the Punjab.
Circular No. 36—2815, dated 15th September 1869.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1869, page 45.

Cattle—

(2). Establishment of cattle fairs.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. C 1 of 1859.

(3). Rules for cattle fairs.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. of 1867.

(4). Prizes at cattle fairs.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 34 of 1870.

(5). Bill of expenses to be submitted with report on cattle fairs.
Financial Commissioner's memo. No. 2668 of 1875.

(6). Orders regarding extra Police required at cattle fairs.
Punjab Government Circular No. 31—2761, dated 22nd July 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 39.

(7). Expenses of Veterinary Surgeon deputed to aid at cattle fairs to be borne by the receipts.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 4.

Famine Relief—

(1). Principles affirmed by the Government of India.
General rules for guidance.
Punjab Government Circular No. 13—515, dated 23rd April 1878.

(2). Rules regarding famine expenditure and classification of accounts.
Gazette of India Notification No. 2531, dated 11th December 1877.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 3 of 1878.

Insurance—

(3). Policy of the Government of India.
Distribution of Funds—1 Relief; 2 Protective Works; 3 Reduction of debt.
Appointment of Commission—Rules by the Governor-General in Council.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 683, dated 3rd February 1882.
Punjab Gazette, Part II., 9th idem, page 28.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 13.

(4). Lists of Famine Relief Works.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 226, dated 24th October 1882.

(5). District Famine Relief Organization.
Punjab Gazette of 26th October 1882, page 506.

Fees to Examiners—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

Female Infants. Murder of—Act VIII. of 1870.

Ferries—Act XVII. of 1878.

(1). *Section* 4.—Under the provisions of section 4, list of ferries declared to be public ferries published.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1360, dated 5th April 1881.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 11.

(*a*).—Pind Ratwal declared a public ferry.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2088, dated 25th October 1882.

(*b*).—List of ferries in Delhi Division declared by the Governor-General in Council to be public ferries, and that for the purpose of this Act they are situated in the Punjab.
Gazette of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 233, dated 5th July 1882.
Punjab Gazette dated 14th September 1882, page 438.

(2). Rate of toll to be levied at public ferries.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1362, dated 5th April 1881.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 13.

(*a*).—In modification of Notification No. 1362, dated 5th April 1881, rates for camels fixed.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 206, dated 25th January 1882.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1882, page 1.

(*b*).—Rates of toll for salt and coal crossing Pind Dádan Khan Ferry, and all animals or vehicles laden with salt or coal exempted from toll, subject to the minimum prescribed for such animals and vehicles when unladen.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 425, dated 3rd October 1882.

(*c*).—Rates of tolls in Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Gházi Khan Districts to remain in force during current leases.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 172, dated 20th January 1883.

(3). Rate of toll at Sher Shah Ferry for seats in Ferry Steamer *Beas*, and in the District Ferry boat.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 994, dated 1st May 1882, page 219.

(4). *Section* 15.—Special rates of tolls at the Attock Ferry.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 59½ S, dated 17th June 1881.

(5). *Section* 15.—Exemptions from tolls levied at public ferries.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1363, dated 5th April 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 13.

(*a*).—Return animals and vehicles recrossing a river within 24 hours if unladen at the time of recrossing or only laden with return empties exempted from toll.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 426, dated 3rd October 1882, page 478.

(*b*).—Villagers of Pind Ratwal and cattle exempted from toll.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2089, dated 25th October 1882.

(6). *Section* 6.—Superintendence of the ferries mentioned below vested in Executive Engineers of the Divisions within which they are situated, during such time as they are maintained as bridges-of-boats:—

1.	Phillour (River Sutlej)	bridge-of-boats.
2.	Shahdara (River Ravi)	ditto.
3.	Ferozepore (River Sutlej)	ditto.
4.	Pind Dádan Khan (River Jhelum)	ditto.
5.	Wazirabad (River Chenab)	ditto.
6.	Attock (River Indus)	ditto.
7.	Peshawar District (Kabul River)	ditto.
8.	Chichawatni (River Ravi)	ditto.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1361, dated 5th April 1881.

(7). Magistrates of districts authorized to fix the rates at which persons may compound under section 18.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1364, dated 5th April 1881.

(8). Charge of the Sodhra Ferry on the Chenab transferred to Siálkot District.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 981, dated 1st May 1882, page 218.

Miscellaneous—

(9). Power conferred on Commissioners to grant remissions to Ferry Contractors as compensation for loss of Ferry collections due to exceptional causes.

Punjab Government No. 327, dated 9th March 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 9.

(10). Instructions for the regulation of traffic at ferries and bridges-of-boats.

Punjab Government Circular No. 63—3459, dated 19th Decr. 1868.

Selected Circular CXLIII., page 107.

Opening of boat bridges daily free of charge for traffic.

Punjab Government Circular No. 17—2281, dated 24th Novr. 1882.

Finance Department—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

List of subjects to be administered by the Finance Department.

Home Department Resolution Nos. 31—1104-1119, dated 14th June 1879.

Home Department Resolution Nos. 53—2046-2061, dated 29th October 1879.

Financial Commissioner—

(1). Appointment, position, and duties.

Financial Commissioner's Circular I., paras. 3, 9, 10, 13, 15 of 1853.

(2). Powers and duties in regard to proceedings of Commissioners.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 50, paras. 21, 22, 23 of 1856.

(3). References on revenue matters to be made through Financial Commissioner, and not direct to Government.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 57 of 1858.

Financial Control—*See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Control of expenditure in certain Departments made over to Local Governments subject to certain conditions regarding creation of new appointments and increase of salaries paid from Imperial revenues, &c.

Government of India Resolution No. 3334, dated 14th December 1870.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1870, page 140.

Fishery Rules—

(1). Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 40 of 1870.

These rules declared not to have the force of law.—Crown *versus* Kanhya and others. Chief Court Criminal No. II. of 1873.

(2). Further instructions.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXI. of 1880.

Flags—

(1). Device to be borne on the flag of His Excellency the Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners in India.

Flags how to be worn on boardship.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1090, dated 22nd July 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, page 21, of 1880.

(2). Same device to be borne by the flags of all Political Officers representing British Government in Native States.

Government of India Notification No. 2519 G, dated 15th December 1875.

Fluctuating Assessments—

(1). Fluctuating system of assessments in river lands, Form X. B.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIV. of 1879.

(2). Rules for the preparation of annual papers by Patwáris in districts subject to fluctuating assessments.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S I of 1881.

(3). Form of Milan khasrah for sailab lands subject to fluctuating assessment.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S XVI. of 1881.

Foreclosure of Mortgages—Regulation No. XVII. of 1806.

See REDEMPTION.

Foreigners—Act III. of 1864.

Instructions for dealing with bands of foreigners of doubtful or lawless character.

Punjab Government Circular No. 18—1515, dated 20th November 1868.

Selected Circular CXLI., page 105.

Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition—Act XXI. of 1879.

Chapter III. repealed by Act X. of 1882.

NOTE.—Rules, Notifications, &c., issued under Act XI. of 1872, remain in force under section 2 of this Act.

(1). Rules by the Governor-General in Council under sections 13 and 15, Act XI. of 1872.

Gazette of India Notification No. 31 J, dated 21st March 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 11.

Gazette of India Notification No. 56 J, dated 6th May 1875.

(*a*). Amended by *Gazette of India* Notification No. 87 J, dated 16th August 1876.

(*b*). These rules do not apply to native territory under direct administration of the British Government.

Gazette of India Notification No. 149 J, dated 8th October 1875.

See Punjab Government Circular No. 18—947, dated 17th May 1875, and No. 42½—1334, dated 22nd August 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 21, and 1876, page 58.

(*c*). Returns prescribed by Rule X. to be submitted for half-yearly periods ending on 30th June and 31st December.

Gazette of India Circular No. 877 I, dated 3rd October 1882.

Punjab Government endorsement No. 428 dated 6th November 1882—Circular No. 16 of 1882.

(2). *Kashmir.*—Powers of British Officer on duty in Kashmir.

Gazette of India Notification No. 605 P, dated 28th March 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 38.

(3). *Chamba.*—Superintendent of Chamba to be a Justice of the Peace. Chief Court to be the court to which he shall commit European British subjects for trial.

Gazette of India Notification No. 155 I-J, dated 19th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 53.

(4). *Kapurthala.*—Superintendent of Kapurthala to be a Justice of the Peace. Chief Court to be the court to which he shall commit European British subjects for trial.

Gazette of India Notification No. 157 I-J, dated 19th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 54.

(5). *Beluchistán.*—Powers of Agent and Assistants to Agent of Governor-General. Commitment of European British subjects to be to the Chief Court, Punjab.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1366—68, dated 4th July 1878, page 409 ; and Notification No. 415 E-P, dated 29th January 1880, page 75.

(6). *Khyber Pass* and lands adjoining Pass.—Political Officer and Officer Commanding appointed Justices of the Peace. European British subjects to be committed to Chief Court, Punjab.

Notification No. 2134 E-P, dated 2nd July 1880.

(7). *Khyber Pass* and lands adjoining Pass.—Powers of Political Officer, Assistant Political Officer, Officer Commanding Jezailchis and Officer, Commanding the Forces.

Notification No. 2135 E-P, dated 2nd July 1880.

(8). *Foreign Department.*—Notification No. 100 I-J, dated 2nd July 1880. *Baroda and Pahlampur.*

Foreign Department.—Notification No. 101 I-J, dated 2nd July 1880. *Baroda and Pahlampur.*

(9). With reference to Notification No. 101 I-J, dated 2nd July 1880, Cantonment Magistrate of Ahmedabad, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the portions of the Pahlampur State which have been made over for the purposes of the Railway.

Gazette of India Notification No. 6 I-J, dated 27th January 1882.

(10). *Scindia State Railway.*—Act V. of 1861 extended to the lands occupied (except section 11).

Notification No. 83 I-J, dated 11th June 1880.

(11). *Scindia-Neemuch State Railway.*—Engineer-in-Chief and Executive Engineer to exercise powers of the third class in land occupied. Notification No. 61 I-J, dated 27th May 1880.

(12). *Scindia State Railway.*—Jurisdiction given to certain officers.

Notification No. 64 I-J, dated 28th May 1880, and Notification No. 67 I-J, dated 28th May 1880.

(13). *Rájputána State Railway.*—Powers granted to certain persons to be exercised on lands occupied.

Notification No. 146 I-J, dated 20th September 1880.

(14). Following Notifications cancelled :—

No. 2199 G, dated 11th October 1872.
„ 396 G, „ 14th February 1873.
„ 258 I-J, „ 12th September 1879.

Notification No. 2-4 G-J, dated 4th February 1881.

(15). *Western Rájputána State Railway.*—Powers of certain officers and courts, and laws in force.

Notification No. 14 I-J, dated 7th January 1881.

Notification No. 22 I-J, dated 20th January 1881.

Notification No. 26 I-J, dated 20th January 1881.

(16). *Rájputána State Railway.*—Acts extended to land occupied and jurisdiction to certain civil courts.

Notification No. 76 I-J, dated 24th February 1881.

(17). *Scindia State Railway.*—Powers of Assistant Inspector-General of Police, North-Western Provinces.

Notification No. 89 I-J, dated 14th April 1881; and No. 93 I-J, of the same date.

(18). *Bangalore.*—Laws in force. Powers and jurisdiction of certain courts.

Notification No. 126 G-P, dated 28th April 1881.

(*a*). In continuation of this Notification powers and jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner of Mysore vested in Chief Judge of Mysore.

Gazette of India Notification No. 15 G-I, dated 28th October 1881, page 525.

(19). Appeals from decrees and orders passed before 25th March 1881 by Munsiff or Subordinate Judge of Bangalore, or District Judge of Nundy-droog, lie to Court of Civil Judge or Chief Judge of Mysore.

Gazette of India Notification No. 16 G-I, dated 28th October 1881, page 525.

(20). *Kattiawar Railway.*—Jurisdiction given in lands through which it runs.

Notification No. 108 I-J, dated 18th May 1881.

(21). Act IV. of 1879 (Indian Railway Act) and Act IX. of 1872 (Indian Contract Act), extended to lands occupied by following railways :—Sindh, Punjab and Delhi; Indus Valley; Rájputána.

Notification No. 91 I-J, dated 24th June 1880.

(22). The officer for the time being holding the post of First Assistant to the Resident in the Persian Gulf, to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the first class in respect of offences committed by Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty in the territories of coast line from Guadur to the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, the islands situated in these gulfs, and the territories of the Sultán of Muscat in Arabia.

The Resident to exercise the powers of a court of sessions in the said territory. Sentences of death to be confirmed by the Governor-General in Council, and appeals from all orders of the Resident which are appealable by the Code of Criminal Procedure to be made to the Governor-General in Council.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2402 E-P, dated 6th October 1881.

Gazette of India dated 8th October 1881, page 466.

(23). The officer for the time being holding the office of Political Agent in Ulwar, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the Maharao Rája of Ulwar.

Gazette of India Notification No. 16 I-J, dated 3rd February 1882, page 40.

(24). Resident of the Western Rájputána States, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the Maharája of Jodhpore and Rao of Sirohi.

Gazette of India Notification No. 72 I-J, dated 2nd June 1882.

(25). *Rájputána State Railway.*—Lands of the Rája of Nábha and Nawáb of Pataudi. Laws in force in Gurgáon District to be in force in lands occupied by the said railway.

Powers of Courts and Police.

Gazette of India Notification No. 234 A-I-J, dated 28th November 1881, page 596.

Foreign Orders and Medals—

Regulations regarding Foreign Orders and Medals.

Government of India Notification No. 1191, dated 5th December 1867.

Foreign Recruiting—Act IV. of 1874.

Forests—Act VII. of 1878.

(1). Rules under clause I., section 25, regarding hunting and shooting in reserved forests.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 208, dated 2nd May 1879.

Punjab Record, 1879, Punjab Government Orders, page 96.

(2). Rules under section 41, Punjab River Rules, *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 340 F, dated 19th August 1879.

Punjab Record, 1879, Punjab Government Orders, page 116.

(3). Rules under section 51. Collection of timber which has gone below the catching places.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 341 F, dated 19th August 1879.

Punjab Record, 1879, Punjab Government Orders, page 118.

(*a*). Rule IV. of the rules published under Notification No. 341 F, dated 31st August 1879, cancelled as far as regards the River Jhelum ; revised rule substituted.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 318, dated 27th July 1882, page 307.

(4). Under section 67, Conservator of Forests, all Deputy Assistant and Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests, when in charge of Forest Divisions, and such other officers as the Conservator of Forests may empower, are invested with the powers described.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 532 F, dated 8th December 1879.

Punjab Record, 1879, Punjab Government Orders, page 131.

(5). Powers of Forest Officers as regards contracts.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 400 F, dated 6th November 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 39.

(6). Rules under section 75 prescribing and limiting duties of Forest Officers and providing for the payment of rewards to certain Revenue Police and Forest Officers.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 533 F, dated 8th December 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 131.

(7). Under section 45, Act VII. of 1878, certain areas within which all unmarked wood and timber shall be deemed to be Government property, declared.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 222 F, dated 9th May 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 97.

See also *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 188 F, dated 9th April 1880.

(8). Rules and instructions regarding realization of forest income.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. XV. of 1879.

(9). Protected Forests :—

District.	Government Notification.
Ráwalpindi	No. 95 F, dated 1st March 1879, *Punjab Gazette*, page 74.
Gujránwála	No. 345 F, dated 26th August 1880, *Punjab Gazette*, page 279.

(10). List of plantations and lands thereto belonging declared to be reserved forests.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 115, dated 6th March 1879.

(11). Forests declared to be reserved under section 34 :—

District.	Government Notification.
Ráwalpindi ...	No. 95 F, dated 1st March 1879, page 73, *Punjab Gazette.*
Gujrát ...	No. 109 F, dated 6th March 1879, page 75, *Punjab Gazette.*
	No. 284, dated 3rd July 1882, page 272.
Hoshiárpur ...	No. 110 F, dated 6th March 1879, page 77, *Punjab Gazette*, and No. 113 F, of same date.
Kángra ...	No. 111 F and No. 112 F, dated 6th March 1879, pages 79—82, *Punjab Gazette.*

District.	Government Notification.
Amritsar ...	No. 113 F, dated 6th March 1879, page 83, *Punjab Gazette.*
Gurdáspur ...	Ditto ditto.
Mooltan ...	No. 114 F, dated 6th March 1879, page 84, *Punjab Gazette.*
	No. 289 F, dated 22nd July 1880.
	No. 353 F, dated 30th August 1880.
	No. 55 F, dated 7th February 1881.
	No. 184 F, dated 7th April 1881.
	No. 274 F, dated 6th June 1881.
Gujránwála	No. 300 F, 1880, *Punjab Gazette*, page 233.
Jhelum ...	No. 359 F, dated 25th August 1881, *Punjab Gazette*, page 421.
	No. 361, dated 21st August 1882, *Punjab Gazette*, page 325.
Montgomery ...	No. 912 C, dated 25th September 1879.
	No. 402 F, dated 22nd September 1881.

Forests—

(12). Rules for the conservancy of forests and jungles in the hill districts of the Punjab, sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.
Letter No. 1789, dated 21st May 1855.

(*a*).—Declared to have the force of law by Act IV. of 1872.

(*b*).—Seignorage rates in the Ráwalpindi District revised.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 449, dated 19th July 1871.

(13). Orders issued under the authority of these rules regarding the hill tracts included in the village boundaries in the Ráwalpindi District excepting the Murree and Kahuta Tahsíls.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 457 F, dated 10th November 1879.

(*a*).—Statement showing particulars of the hill forest limits within village boundaries to which the above Notification applies.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 483 F, dated 29th November 1880.

(14). Preparation of maps and records of rights in demarcated forests.
Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. S—92 of 1876.
Punjab Record, Financial Commissioner's Circular Orders, 1876, page I.

(15). Wholesale sales of wood from Rukhs and Forests under the control of Deputy Commissioners prohibited, except on special grounds with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IX. of 1880.

(16). Arrangement of Forest Divisions in the Punjab.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 129, dated 24th March 1882, page 174.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1882, page 9.

(17). Cases which relate to the settlement of forests, or to the extension of the Forest Act to particular tracts, to be dealt with by the Financial Commissioner. In other instances Commissioners should address references on Forest matters to Punjab Government direct.
Junior Secretary to Government Punjab No. 487, dated 31st October 1882.

Forfeitures—Act IX. of 1859, Sections 16, 17, 18, 20.

Forfeitures by Mutineers—Act XXV. of 1857.

Frontier Grazing—Regulation I. of 1874.

Frontier Jagir Revenue—Regulation VII. of 1874.

Frontier Punjab—Regulation II. of 1876.

Furlough—All General rules are given in the Civil Leave Code.

(1). Notice of intention to apply for furlough during the year to be sent in as soon after 1st January as possible.
Punjab Government Circular No. 13—1876, dated 23rd September 1882.

G.

Gambling—*See* PUBLIC GAMBLING.

Gardens—

(1). Maintenance of station gardens by District and Municipal Funds.
Punjab Government Circular No. 67—3550, dated 15th December 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 88.

(2). Accounts of gardens in stations to be kept in Civil Department, and not in the Public Works Department.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 42.

Gazette—

(1). Missing copies of *Gazette of India* to be applied for through office of Secretary to Government Punjab.

Secretary to all officers, letter No. 538, dated 8th March 1883.

General Clauses—Act I. of 1868, sections 1—6.

General Stamps—Act I. of 1879.

(1). *Section* 15.—Rules under this section regulating the supply and sale.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 183, dated 11th February 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 7.

(2). Additional rules regarding number of sheets where the exact stamp is not available.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 20.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2107, dated 2nd June 1881.

(3). Rules under sections 9, 15, 17, 32, 51, 56 by the Governor-General in Council.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 23.

(*a*).—Rule 6 A enacted; Rule 14 amended.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2955, dated 1st December 1882.

(*b*).—Addition to Rule 10 (*b*).

Gazette of India Notification No. 4643 dated 31st October 1882.

(*c*).—Rule 5 (6) enacted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1444 dated 16th March 1883.

(4). Local Governments authorised to allow refunds or renewals of spoiled or useless stamps, if the application be made within one year from the date on which the stamp has been spoiled or rendered useless.

Gazette of India Notification No. 243, dated 24th January 1881.

(5). Unstamped or insufficiently stamped documents.

Chief Court Book Circular No. XIII. of 1879.

(6). General instructions and explanations.

Punjab Record Circular No. 13, Stamp Department Orders, 1881, revised by Circular No. 8 of 1882.

(7). Duty on partitions, stamp how to be realized.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circulars V., XVI. XX. of 1880.

(8). Reduction of duty on an instrument of gift of shares in a company or association.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1379, dated 26th June 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 25.

(9). Stamp duty chargeable on entry as a vakíl on the roll of any High Court reduced to Rs. 275.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1479, dated 27th March 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 10.

(10). Stamp duty chargeable on the instruments mentioned in article 61 of the first schedule shall be paid by means of stamped labels under rules 6, 7 and 8 of the rules promulgated by Notification No. 196, dated 19th April 1879.

Gazette of India Notification No. 92, dated 10th January 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 4.

(11). Refund of stamp duty under section 51 on spoiled document the stamp duty on which has been paid under the certificate of the Collector under section 31.

Punjab Record, Stamp Department Orders, 1881, page 119.

(12). Certified copies or extracts of any registers of marriage are liable to a stamp duty of 8 annas each, unless granted for record in any public office or for any public purpose.

Government of India Resolution No. 1605, dated 9th June 1882.

(13). Stamp duty on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2036, dated 30th June 1882, page 257.

(*a*).—Stamps to be cancelled by officer issuing the certificate, writing his name across it.

Gazette of India Resolutions Nos. 3—173-187, dated 11th September 1882.

(14). Exemptions under section 8—

(*a*).—Bills of exchange and cheques drawn in Mysore on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there exempted as regards duty chargeable under section 5, clause (*b*).

Gazette of India Notification No. 1083, dated 6th June 1879.

(*b*).—Similar exemption as regards bills of exchange and cheques when drawn in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1191, dated 13th June 1881.

(*c*).—Receipts given by the addressee for deposits exceeding Rs. 20 made for payment of replies to telegraphic messages exempted from all duty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1410, dated 27th March 1880.

(*d*).—Memorandum or agreement with Executive Commissariat Officer by contractors, and declarations or agreements by which a tender is accepted as a contract, when the deposit of the contractor as security is in Government of India loan notes or in cash, exempted from all duty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 444, dated 8th May 1880.

(*e*).—Receipts by payees on postal money orders exempted from stamp duty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 731, dated 22nd May 1880.

(*f*).—Stamp duty on instrument of gift of shares in a company or association reduced to that prescribed in article 60 (*a*), schedule I.

Gazette of India, Notification No. 1379, dated 26th June 1880.

(*g*).—Agreements with Railway Companies for conveyance of goods, and receipts for fares and payments for conveyance of goods or passengers by Railway Companies, exempted from stamp duty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2329, dated 14th August 1880.

(*h*).—Agreements which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of Railway Companies or Administrations as carriers under the Contract Act exempted when in the form sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3715, dated 13th October 1880.

(*i*).—Stamp on instruments executed by Government officers and their sureties to secure the due accounting for property received by such officers by virtue of their office.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2778, dated 2nd September 1881.

Punjab Gazette, 8th idem, page 202.

(*j*).—Stamp duty payable on leases or counterparts thereof executed at the time of settlements made directly by Government with existing occupants of land exempted, provided that no fine or premium is paid in consideration of such lease.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2967, dated 9th September 1881.

(*k*).—Stamp duty payable by mounted police constables on account of their pay and allowances exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1174, dated 13th March 1880.

(*l*).—Stamp duty chargeable on renewal or sub-division of debentures of Port of Bombay Loan of March and April 1880.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1845, dated 8th December 1881.

(*m*).—Ditto Karáchi Harbour Board Loan of 22nd June 1881.

Gazette of India Notification No. 36, dated 5th January 1882.

(*n*).—Ditto Calcutta Port Improvement Loan, dated 13th July 1881.

Gazette of India Notification No. 353, dated 19th January 1882.

(*o*).—Receipts given by, or on behalf of, depositors in Post Office Savings Banks for sums withdrawn.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4162, dated 11th November 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 88.

(*p*).—Stamp duty on agreements executed respecting occupancy of land, and the payment of the land revenue therefor, under the Bombay Land Revenue Code.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2327, dated 14th August 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 30.

(*q*).—Stamp duty payable on bills of exchange drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under article XV. of the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 279, dated 14th April 1882.

(*r*).—Stamp duty on all agreement papers passed by Commissariat contractors when their security-deposits are transferred to a Savings Bank.

Government of India Notification No. 329, dated 14th April 1882.

(*s*).—Stamp duty chargeable on copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, or burial registers granted to sailors, soldiers or non-commissioned or petty officers or persons in needy circumstances.

Government of India Notification No. 1603, dated 5th June 1882.

(*s* 1).—Officer issuing this certificate should state on it the grounds on which it is issued without payment of stamp duty.

Gazette of India Resolutions Nos. 3—173-187, dated 11th September 1882.

(*t*).—Stamp duty on bills of lading executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.

Government of India Notification No. 1733, dated 16th June 1882.

Punjab Gazette, dated 22nd idem, Part II., page 133.

(*u*).—Municipality of Madras—Debentures dated 15th March 1882, exempted from further stamp duty on issue, renewal, or sub-division.

Government of India Notification No. 2680, dated 28th July 1882.

(*v*).—Stamp duty payable on the debenture bonds of the Mysore Loan of 20,00,000 for hire of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor remitted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3405, dated 25th August 1882.

Glanders and Farcy—Act XX. of 1879.

(1). Rules under the Act.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3598, dated 12th November 1880.

(2). Extended to Jhelum, Ráwalpindi, Peshâwar and Kohât.

Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce No. 1358, dated 17th December 1879, *Punjab Gazette.*

(3). Extended to Gujrát.

No. 983, dated 8th March 1881, page 128, *Punjab Gazette.*

(4). Extended to Umballa and Simla.

No. 1355, dated 4th April 1881, page 53, *Punjab Gazette.*

(5). Under section 3, the Lieutenant-Governor has extended the provisions of the Act and of the Rules framed thereunder to the cantonments of Mooltan, Meean Meer, Siálkot and Ferozepore. The Senior Veterinary Surgeon to be *ex officio* an inspector under section 4, and to exercise and perform within cantonment limits, and in subordination to the Cantonment Magistrate, the powers conferred, and also to perform the duties of Veterinary Surgeon for the purposes of sections 7 and 8.

Notification No. 1769, dated 29th April 1881.

(6). Ditto in cantonments of Umballa, Ráwalpindi and Pesháwar.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4051, dated 10th November 1881, page 530.

(7). Provisions of the Act and Rules thereunder extended to the Districts of Montgomery, Jhang and Dera Ismail Khan.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 216, dated 26th January 1882.

(8). Extended to Lahore, Gujránwála, Amritsar, Jullundur, Ludhiána and Ferozepore Districts.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1296, dated 20th June 1882.

(9). Extended to the whole of the Punjab—Act and Rules.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 657 dated 21st March 1883.

Government Advocate—*See* GOVERNMENT PROSECUTIONS.

(1). In important criminal cases coming before Chief Court on Appellate or Revision side Government Advocate to be informed. Copy of judgment to be sent to him and statement of the case.

Punjab Government Circular No. 40—3223, dated 2nd September 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 47, of 1875.

(2). Orders in Forest cases. Circular No. 12—1689, dated 23rd April 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 11, of 1878.

(3). Applications for the services of the Government Advocate or professional Pleader must be made to Secretary to Government in the Civil Department.

Punjab Government Circular No. 4—627, dated 13th February 1880.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 15.

(4). Conduct of appeals before the Privy Council in Government suits.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 of 1875.

(5). Rules regarding returns required in connection with Government suits.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1876.

(6). Rules for the guidance of Judicial Officers desirous of consulting the Government Advocate in respect to criminal cases coming under their cognizance.

Punjab Government Circular No. 18—1388, dated 21st September 1867.

(7). In all cases committed to the Chief Court for trial full information to be given to the Government Advocate.

Punjab Government Circular No. 18—1388, dated 21st September 1867.

See also Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1870, page 24.

Government Currency Notes—*See* TREASURY. PAPER CURRENCY.

Government Lands—*See* WASTE LANDS, AND NOTES UNDER ACT IV. OF 1872.

(1). Consolidated Rules on the subject of alienation of State lands.

Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular No. 21 of 1882.

(2). Income from nazúl property to be credited to Provincial Services.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 17, dated 8th January 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 1.

(3). Instructions for inclusion of lands leased, sold, or granted free in adjacent Patwári's circle.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—13 of 1882.

(4). Appropriation of State of lands for Military purposes.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 371, dated 24th January 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 8 of 1880.

(5). Rules for letting of Government lands for cultivation for a single harvest.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 22 S of 1882.

Government Promissory Notes—*See* CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE.

(1). Government Promissory Notes when deposited with Public Officer. Rules for custody, &c. See Treasuries.

(2). Procedure to be adopted when a Government Promissory Note is lost.

Government of India Resolution No. 2784, dated 4th September 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 83.

(3). Rules relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April 1883, gazette of 7th idem, Part I., page 171.

(4). Government Promissory Note sent for renewal to Public Debt Office, Calcutta. To be sent in halves registered.

Accountant-General, Punjab, new series Circular No. 4, dated 26th July 1882.

Government Prosecutions—*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.

(1). Rules regarding Government prosecution in criminal trials.

Punjab Government Circular CXVI. dated 8th April 1868, page 67 of Selected Circulars, 1865—1870.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1868, page 5.

(*a*). Rule 2 modified: Circular No. 6—963, dated 6th March 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 13.

Government Seal—Act III. of 1862.

Government Servants—*See* CHAPRASIS ; CHARACTER BOOK ; COMMISSIONER ; DISMISSAL OF ; FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER ; JUDICIAL ; LAND ; MEDICAL ; PENS ; PROGRESSIVE PAY ; SALARIES ; SETTLEMENT OFFICERS ; SPECULATIVE INVESTMENTS ; TAHSILDARS.

(1). The employment of public servants in making purchases, or in any private manner in which the receipt or expenditure of money is concerned, prohibited.

Government of India Resolution No. 121, dated 16th January 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 19.

(2). Applications from Government servants in the employ of another office not to be entertained without the full acquiescence of the head of such office previously received.

Board of Administration Selected Circular XXVI., dated 15th November 1851.

Government Suits—*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE.

(1). Rules for the conduct of Government suits.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XX. of 1874.

(*a*). Amendment of Rules XXII. and XXIII.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1876.

(*b*). Additional rule.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1878.

(2). Manner in which Government is to be represented in suits brought against it as co-defendant under Section 20, Act XXXIII. of 1871.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—VII. of 1879.

(3). Rules for the conduct of Government civil suits before the Privy Council.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 of 1875.

Guaranteed Railways—*See* LAND AQUISITION ACT.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 27 of 1882.

Guards and Escorts—

(1). Rules for the guidance of Civil and Police Officers in reference to Police guards.

Punjab Government Circular No. 28—1636, dated 9th November 1867.

(2). Standing orders regarding Police guards and escorts.

Police Department Book Circular XII. of 1873.

(3). Police Guards to be supplied to Settlement Officers.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—II. of 1880.

Guns—*See* TIME GUNS.

H.

Hackney Carriages—Act XIV. of 1879.

Extension of Act—

(1). (*a*).—Provisions of the Act extended to the Municipalities of Lahore and Mecan Meer.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 362, dated 10th October 1879.

(*b*).—Extended to the Municipality of Amritsar.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 371, dated 8th October 1879.

(*c*).—Extended to the Municipalities of Delhi, Ráwalpindi and Jullundur.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 254, dated 6th August 1881.

(*d*).—Extended to the Municipality of Mooltan.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 25, dated 26th January 1882.

(*e*).—Extended to the Municipality of Pesháwar.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 779, dated 28th August 1882.

(*f*).—Extended to the Municipality of Siálkot.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 495, dated 19th December 1882.

Rules—

(2). Rules framed under section 3, which have received the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor.

(*a*).—*Lahore Municipality.—Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 373, dated 8th October 1880.

Rule 4 amended.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 603, dated 15th March 1883.

Rates to Mecan Meer, Shálimár and Shahdera revised.

Punjab Gazette No. 227, dated 18th July 1881, page 293.

(*b*).—*Delhi Municipality.—Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 255, dated 6th August 1881.

(*c*).—*Ráwalpindi Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 256, dated 6th August 1881.

(*d*).—*Jullundur Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 257, dated 6th August 1881.

(*e*).—*Delhi Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 258, dated 6th August 1881.

(*f*).—*Ráwalpindi Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 259, dated 6th August 1881.

(*g*).—*Jullundur Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 260, dated 6th August 1881.

(*h*).—*Ferozepore Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 261, dated 6th August 1881.

(*i*).—*Umballa Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 262, dated 6th August 1881.

Second class carriage rates revised.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 504, dated 27th December 1882.

Revised rates of hire in Umballa Cantonment.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 430, dated 9th December 1881, page 567.

(*j*).—*Amritsar Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 374, dated 8th October 1880.

(*k*).—*Mooltan Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 29, dated 26th January 1882.

(*l*).—*Mooltan Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 26, dated 26th January 1882.

(*m*).—*Peshâwar Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 780, dated 28th August 1882.

(*n*).—*Peshâwar Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 781, dated 28th August 1882.

(*o*).—*Siálkot Municipality.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 496, dated 19th December 1882.

(*p*).—*Siálkot Cantonment.*—*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 497, dated 19th December 1882.

Hazara Forests—*See* Regulation III. of 1879.

Hazara Settlement—Regulation II. of 1874.

Hazara Tenancy—Regulation III. of 1873 amended by No. III. of 1874.

Health Certificate—*See* Medical.

High Courts Criminal Procedure—Act X. of 1875. Repealed by Act X. of 1882, except section 144 and so much of section 146 as relates to informations.

Hill Stations—

(1). List of Officers who are entitled to draw travelling allowance for proceeding to hill stations, and to take up office establishments with them at the public expense.

Punjab Government Circular No. 17—263, dated 15th March 1870.

Selected Circular CLXXIII., page 162.

Hindu Widow Marriage—Act XV. of 1856.

Hissar Cattle Farm—

(1). Rules for applications for bulls and rams.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 12 of 1877.

(2). Annual statement and report of sheep breeding operations prescribed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V. of 1881.

(3). Forms of indents for Hissár bulls and rams and punctual submission of same prescribed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1881.

(4). Hissár rams when indented for to be paid for out of District Funds.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular X. of 1881.

Inspections of Hissár bulls and rams by Veterinary Surgeon in District.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 50 of 1882.

Holidays—

Orders regarding grant of holidays in offices.

Punjab Government Circular No. 38—2942, dated 29th September 1869.

Selected Circular CLXIV., page 156.

Home Department—

List of subjects to be disposed of by the Home Department.

H. R. and A. Department Resolutions Nos. 25—886-914, dated 4th July 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 45.

Horse Breeding—

(1). Rules for the care of Government stallions during the covering season.

Punjab Military Circular No. 5—832, dated 13th April 1874.

Do. do. No. 8—1154, dated 22nd May 1874.

(2). Rules regarding the service of Government stallions to mares the property of private individuals.

Punjab Military Circular No. 8—1490, dated 17th May 1877.

Do. do. do. No. 35—3268, dated 19th August 1880.

(3). Bills for feed and keep of Government stallions.

Post audit by Assistant Superintendent Horse Breeding Operations.

Punjab Military Circular I. of 1879.

(4). Bills after countersignature to be sent to the Comptroller-General.

Punjab Military Circular No. 6—598, dated 11th March 1879.

(5). Carges for sweepers, pepper, condiments (not salt) to be discontinued. Pay for Bhisti 4 to 8 annas a month per horse.
Punjab Military Circular Memo. No. 10—1151, dated 29th April 1879.

(6). Branded fillies of 4 years of age may be served.
Punjab Military Circular Memo. No. 13—1457, dated 5th June 1879.

(7). Stallions to be watered three times a day, and fed half an hour after being watered.
Punjab Military Circular No. 17—1744, dated 12th July 1879.

(8). Charges for oil, flour, gur, masalla, not admissible.
Punjab Military Circular No. 20—2465, dated 30th September 1879.

(9). "Masallas" not allowed. No change of diet to be made without reference to the Assistant Superintendent Horse Breeding Operations.
Punjab Military Circular No. 17—2785, dated 13th August 1881.

(10). Mares may be branded on saddle place.
Punjab Military Circular No. 11—2481, dated 31st July 1882.

(11). Rules regarding.
(*a*).—Allotment of stallions to districts.
(*b*).—Branded mares when to be struck off register.
(*c*).—Stands at which mares may be covered.
Punjab Military Circular No. 15—2812, dated 31st August 1882.

Horse Fairs—

(1). All fairs at which horses are collected to be attended by a Veterinary Surgeon. Application to be made through Military Department.
Punjab Military Circular No. 13—2174, dated 18th August 1877.

(2). Rules regarding accounts under the heads of "Horse Fairs" and Provisioning outposts."
Punjab Military Circular Memo. No. 17—3099, dated 2nd October 1882.

Hospital Assistants—*See* MEDICAL.

Hospitals—*See* Cantonments Act III. of 1880.
Dispensaries.
Municipal Lock Hospitals Act XXVI. of 1868.

I.

Illusory Appointments—Infants—Supreme Courts. Act XXIV. of 1841.

Indemnity for illegal acts during the Mutiny—Act XXXIV. of 1860.

Indian Civil Service—33 Vic., Cap. 3, Section 6.

(1). Rules regarding the appointment of Natives of India to any post to which appointments may be made by the authorities in India.

Government of India Notification No. 1371, dated 19th August 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 35.

(2). Rules regarding rank and allowances of Natives of India appointed to offices in the Indian Civil Service.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, page 17 of 1880.

(3). Rules regarding the employment of Natives in the Covenanted Civil Service made under 33 Vic,. Cap. 3, Section 6.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1534, dated 22nd August 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 75.

(4). The rules regarding trading, lending and borrowing money which at present apply to members of the Covenanted Civil Service apply also to Natives appointed to the Civil Service under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, Section 6.

Orders regarding the holding of land by Natives of India who are appointed to the Civil Service.

Government of India, Home Department, No. 11—426-37 dated 17th March 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 29.

(*a*).—Further remarks, Government of India No. 26—1009 dated 21st July 1882.

Punjab Government Circular No. 10 of 1882.

Indian Companies Act—VI. of 1882.

Note—Rules and regulations framed under Act X. of 1866 are kept in force by section 2.

(1). Rules by the Chief Court under section 189 of the Indian Companies Act.

Judicial Circular No. CVI.

Regulations by the Lieutenant-Governor under section 190.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 356 S, dated 14th August 1877.

Indian Councils Act 1861,—24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67.

(1). *Section* 18.—Rules for the conduct of the Legislative business of the Council of the Governor-General.

11th February 1863.

(2). *Section* 8.—Rules and orders for the transaction of business in the Council of the Governor-General.

By Lord Lytton.

(3). Memorandum for the transaction of business which requires to be dealt with by the Governor-General alone.

Lord Northbrook, 25th June 1873; and again Lord Lytton, 26th September 1878.

(4). Constitution and functions of the Legislative Department.
Government of India's Nos. 32—2301 to 2317, dated 12th July 1873.

(5). Further orders and rules.
Government of India's No. 151, dated 31st January 1878.

Indian Merchant Shipping—*See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Indian Salt Act—*See* SALT ACT.

Indian Securities—Act III. of 1881.

Indian Tariff Act—*See* TARIFF ACT XI. OF 1882.

Indian Trustee Act—XXVII. of 1866.

Indian Trusts—Act II. of 1882.

Industries, Jail—*See* JAIL.

Inflated skins—*See* PUNJAB LAWS.

Inquiry into the behaviour of Public Servants—Act XXXVII. of 1850.

Insolvency—*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND PUNJAB LAWS ACT.

(1). Covenanted Civilians resorting to Insolvent Debtor's Court to be suspended.
Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 10—389, dated 22nd February 1855.
Selected Circular VIII., page 10.

(2). Uncovenanted Officers prohibited from resorting to the Insolvent Court under penalty of dismissal from the public service.
Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 3½—196, dated 31st January 1856.
Selected Circular XV. page 15.

Inspection of Records—*See* RECORDS.

Inspection of Subordinate Courts—*See* JUDICIAL.

Instruments—

(1). Revised rules and regulations for the issue and receipt of instrument from the Calcutta Instrument Department.
Survey of India Notification, *Punjab Gazette*, Part III., 1881, page 459.

(2). Rules regulating the issue of meteorological instruments.
Gazette of India Notification No. 1—67, dated 8th June 1876.
Punjab Gazette, 29th idem, Part I., page 298.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 32.

Interest—Act XXXII. of 1839, and XXVIII. of 1855, sections 2, 3, 4, 5.

Irrigation Works—*See* NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE.

(1). Collection of canal water-rates.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 9 of 1870.
Ditto ditto Memo. No. 3567 of 1870.
Ditto ditto Circular No. 64 of 1870.
Ditto ditto „ No. 49 of 1871.
Ditto ditto „ No. 13 of 1873.
Ditto ditto „ No. 38 of 1873.

(2). Drought is not sufficient reason for allowing canal collections to fall into arrears.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 23 of 1879.

(3). Record of Canal Lands.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 51 of 1870.

(4). Distribution of land revenue so as to show amount due to Irrigation Works.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 38 of 1874.
Ditto ditto ditto No. 20 of 1876.
Ditto ditto ditto No. S—2 of 1877.
Ditto ditto ditto No. 42 of 1879.

(5). Questions regarding Inundation Canals to pass through Financial Commissioner's office.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1, para. 13, of 1863.

(6). Preparation of projects for Irrigation Works.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1868.
Ditto ditto ditto IV. of 1875.

(7). Canal-water to be paid for.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 of 1869.
Ditto ditto ditto No. 33 of 1870.
Ditto ditto ditto No. 3 of 1871.

(8). Control and distribution of canal-water.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 91 of 1869.

(9). Grant of protective pattahs to constructors of Irrigation Works.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XIV. of 1881.

J.

Jails—*For all Departmental orders on the subject of management of Jails, see the Jail Manual.*

(1). Position of Deputy Commissioner in connection with the Superintendent of the District Jail.

Punjab Government Circular No. 66—4186, dated 12th December 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 87.

(2). Orders of the Government of India on the subject of Jail dietaries.

Government of India Resolution No. 3—114-24, dated 3rd February 1882.

Jail Circular No. 19—1387, dated 29th June 1882.

(3). Octroi to be paid on raw materials or manufactured goods imported by Jail manufactories in the same way as by private manufacturers.

Jail Circular No. 15—975 of 1882.

(4). Jail Industries. Orders as to what industries may be carried on, and how rates are to be fixed.

Government of India Resolutions Nos. 20—1406-19, dated 22nd September 1882. Gazette of 23rd idem.

Joining Time—

Rules regarding joining time.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3288, dated 16th October 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 78.

Judicial—

(1). Pauper Suits. When necessary, Deputy Commissioner to resist applications to sue in *formâ pauperis.*

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXI. of 1877.

(2). Costs in pauper suits when not recoverable should, with the sanction of the Commissioner, be erased from the register.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 3.

(3). Rules for the supply of paper of a standard pattern for judicial petitions and copies of judicial documents, the custody and sale of such paper and credit of sale proceeds to Government.

Chief Court Book Circular VI. of 1880.

(*a*). Rules V. and VI. revised.

Chief Court Book Circular II. of 1882.

(4). Rules for regulating the execution of the orders of Criminal Appellate Courts.

Inspector-General of Prisons' Circular Memo. No. 1495, dated 31st March 1874.

Judicial Circular No. XLIX.

(*a*). Rule 3 amended.

Inspector-General of Prisons' Circular No. 10—488, dated 10th March 1882.

Chief Court Book Circular III. of 1882.

(5). Rules for Civil Courts deposits.

Chief Court Book Circular XVI. of 1881.

Amended by Chief Court Book Circular IV. of 1882.

(6). Rules regarding trial of cases in which a Magistrate has acted as a Municipal Commissioner, and which he therefore ought not to try. Chief Court Book Circular V. of 1882.

(7). Inspection of Subordinate Courts.
Para. 4 of Judicial Circular LXXVIII.

(*a*) Special points to be noted by officers inspecting.
Chief Court Book Circular XVI.—2674, dated 8th September 1882.

Judicial Administration—Act XIV. of 1875.

Juvenile Offenders—

(1). Orders regarding supervision of juvenile offenders convicted of professional crimes after release. All juvenile offenders on release to be escorted to their homes by the Police.
Punjab Government Circular No. 57—2565, dated 29th July 1872.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 138.

K.

Kanungos—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT.—RULES.

(1). Control of Kanungos in districts under settlement.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1874.

(2). Superannuation reports of Kanungos to be reported through the Financial Commissioner.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 28 of 1878.

(3). Training of probable successors to Kanungos and Náib-Kanungos.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IX. of 1878.

Kashmir—*See* FOREIGN JURISDICTION AND EXTRADITION.

(1). Rules regarding trade with—*See* TRADE.

(2). Rules for visiting Kashmir.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1397, dated 4th September 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 61.

Kazis—Act XII. of 1880.

Extended to the Divisions of Lahore, Amritsar and Ráwalpindi.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 125, dated 17th February 1882.
List of persons appointed to be Kazis in certain Municipalities.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 126, dated 17th February 1882.
Ditto. *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 317, dated 15th April 1882, Part I., page 205.

Khillats—

Ceremonies to be observed by officers to whom is delegated the duty of presenting khillats and sanads conferring titles to Rájahs and Zamíndárs.
Punjab Government Selected Circular II., dated 19th April 1859.

L.

Lambardars—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT—RULES UNDER SECTION 66.

Ala Lambardár system.

Selections from Financial Commissioner's office records, No. XLVIII. of 1875.

See Punjab Record, 1875.

Land—*See* GOVERNMENT LAND.—POWER TO HOLD LAND.

(1). Registers of lands held by Government servants.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVI. of 1865.

Land Acquisition—Act X. of 1870.

Powers—

(1). Executive Engineers, Department of Public Works, authorized to conduct preliminary investigations.

Notification No. 675, dated 15th May 1870, *Punjab Gazette*, 19th idem.

(2). Commissioners of Divisions appointed to perform the functions of a Judge for the purposes of this Act.

Notification No. 1458, dated 16th October 1871, *Punjab Gazette* of 19th idem, page 1227.

Procedure—

(3). Consolidated rules on the the subject of land acquisition.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 27 of 1882.

Land Acquisition by Sovereign or Feudatory Princes—

Such acquisition to be discouraged. All cases to be reported to Government.

Government of India letter No. 2771 P, dated 8th May 1882.

Under-Secretary to Government Punjab letter No. 618, dated 30th June 1882.

Land. Burdens on—Act II. of 1853.

Land. Conditional sales of—Regulation I. of 1798.

Land Improvement—Act XXVI. of 1871, amended by Act XXI. of 1876.

(1). Rules under section 18 Notification No. 455, *Punjab Gazette* dated 19th April 1881, and Notification No. 456, *Punjab Gazette* dated 19th April 1881.

(2). Clause (*c*) of Rule 21 of the above-noted rules is cancelled.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 943½, dated 29th August 1881, Part I., page 431.

(3). Instructions issued in connection with the above rules.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 11 of 1882.

(4). General rules by the Governor-General in Council regarding advances.
Gazette of India, Financial Department, Notification No. 2206, dated 28th July 1877.
Punjab Gazette, Part I., dated 23rd August 1877, page 337.
See Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIII. of 1877.

(5). Copies of certificates for Takavi advances to be sent to the Registration Office.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVI. of 1877.

Land. Power to hold—Act IV. of 1837.—*See* POWER TO HOLD LAND.

Land Revenue—Act XXXIII. of 1871.—*See* ASSESSMENTS—ASSIGNMENTS—COLLECTION—SUSPENSIONS.

(1). *Section* 66.—Rules under the Act.
Notification No. 223, dated 27th February 1879.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 27.

(2). With reference to rules CIII., V. 33, Clause 13, right of Government to boulders in the river beds to be recorded in administration papers of all villages.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VIII. of 1877.

Patwáris—

(3). *Section* 6.—Rules regarding the examination and instruction of Patwáris.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 110, dated 26th January 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 4.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular III. of 1876.

(4). Income and expenditure on account of Patwáris' schools.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXX. S of 1881.

(5). Imposition of fees on certificates of proficiency granted to Patwáris forbidden.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXII. of 1877.

(6). Succession of minors to the office of Patwári.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V. of 1877.

Miscellaneous—

(7). Instructions regarding the manner Government is to be represented in suits brought against it as co-defendant under section 20.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. S of 1879.

(8). Rules for redemption of Land Revenue.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1869.

(9). Instructions for the guidance of Tahsildárs in the recovery of arrears of Land Revenue.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 S. of 1882.
Report on Revenue Balances.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXIV., page 482.

(10). *Section* 18.—Attestation of records. Where the record involves no disputed entry, the signature of an officer not lower than the grade of a Deputy Superintendent shall suffice. In other cases the attestation shall be made by an officer of not lower grade than of a Superintendent of Settlement.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 655, dated 9th May 1872.

(11). Disposal of Patwáris' annual papers.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1879.

(12). Record of rights. Instructions regarding time when they may be handed over to Deputy Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S X. of 1880.

(13). Instructions for crediting the 2 per cent. levied for collecting Jágírdárs revenue.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIII. of 1873.

Mutation of names—

(14). Mutation of names. Procedure in registering voluntary transfers.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVIII. of 1878.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XV. of 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 12 of 1881.

(15). Mutations how to be performed in districts under settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1874.

(16). Disposal of fees levied on mutations during settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIX. of 1875.

(17). Levy of mutation fees during the progress of settlement operations.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVIII. S of 1881.

(18). Instructions to Settlement Officers for the registration of crops and for the record of mutations during progress of settlement operations.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVIII. S of 1881.

Revenue Agents—

(19). Rules defining the qualifications required from candidates for certificates entitling them to practise as Revenue Agents in the Punjab.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XX. of 1866.

(20). Members of the Punjab University College who have passed the first law examination eligible to practise as Revenue Agents.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular X. of 1877.

Forms and Returns—

(21). Record of transfer of land to be kept up.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1857.

(22). Instructions issued for the careful classification of cases exhibited in Annual Revenue Statements Nos. XXXV. and XXXV. B.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIII. of 1881.

(23). An amended Annual Revenue Report Statement No. XXIII.A prescribed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVII S of 1881.

(24). Monthly Touzies to be prepared by Revenue Accountant from the Tahsil accounts independently of the Treasury office.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XI. of 1880.

(25). Alterations made in Annual Revenue Statements Nos. XXXIII. and XXXIV.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—46 of 1880.

(26). Forms of Hal Tauzi and annual statement of balances of fluctuating miscellaneous revenue revised.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1 of 1883.

Lands. Claims to waste—Act XXIII. of 1863.

For rules regarding sale and lease of Waste Lands, *see* Waste Lands.

Languages—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

Law Reports—Act XVIII. of 1875 in force from 1st January 1875.

Government of India Notification No. 22, dated 23rd November 1875.

Laws in force in certain Lands annexed to Mooltan District—Act X. of 1880.

Laws, Local Extent—Act XV. of 1874.

(1). The first schedule so far as relates to Act VI. of 1840 and Act V. of 1866, sections 11, 12, 13 repealed by Act XXVI. of 1881 from 1st March 1882.

(2). So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation No. XX. of 1825, repealed by Act X. of 1882.

Laws, Punjab—*See* PUNJAB LAWS.

Lease and Release—Act IX. of 1842.

Leave—*See* CIVIL LEAVE CODE FOR ALL ORDERS REGARDING FURLOUGH AND LEAVE OTHER THAN CASUAL LEAVE.

(1). Casual leave of 4 days may be granted by Commissioners of Divisions to Civil Officers and Civil Surgeons.

Punjab Government Circular No. 13—2534, dated 10th July 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 105.

(2). Officers when proceeding on casual leave not to go to the place where the head-quarters of Government may be without sanction of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor.

Punjab Government Circular Nos. 4—171 and 73—1957 of 1871 and No. 20—749 of 1872.

(3). Officers going on leave, other than privilege, to give addresses to the Head of their Department.

Punjab Government Circular No. 78—3513, dated 29th October 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 175.

(4). Applications for privilege leave when to be made.

Punjab Government Circular No. 23—1277, dated 16th May 1877.

(5). Applications for leave from Cantonment Magistrates to be countersigned by Officer Commanding the Station.

Punjab Government Circular No. 51—2298, dated 5th September 1867.

(6). Theory on which privilege leave is granted, is that the officer should rest and recruit for future work.

Government of India Resolution No. 101, dated 24th April 1869.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 67.

Legal Practitioners—Act XVIII. of 1879.

(1). Rules under section 11 as to the functions, powers, and duties of mukhtárs practising in the Civil Courts of the Punjab.

Chief Court Book Circular No. IV. of 1880.

(2). *Sections* 6, 7, 8, 9.—Rules made by the Chief Court under these sections.

Chief Court Book Circular XXI. of 1879.

(*a*).—Rules III. and VI. revised.

Chief Court Book Circular XIX. of 1881.

(3). Rules regarding fees payable in respect of an adversary's pleader, advocate, vakíl, attorney or mukhtár.

Chief Court Book Circular I. of 1880.

Judicial Circular CIV. and CV.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3599, dated 31st December 1879.

(4). *Section* 41.—Rules under section 41 for the qualification and admission of proper persons to be advocates of the Chief Court.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2050, dated 14th July 1880 Part III., page 347.

(5). *Section* 36.—The files of any cases under this section to be sent to the Chief Court for inspection.

Chief Court Book Circular II. of 1880.

(6). *Section* 8.—Orders under this section regarding the functions, powers and duties of Pleaders and Revenue Agents in Revenue courts and offices.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1880.

Legislative Department—

(1). Public officers wishing to offer any remarks in regard to bills before the Legislative Council must do so through the Local Government.

Punjab Government Circular No. 5—600, dated 7th May 1868.

Selected Circular CXVIII. dated 7th May 1868.

(2). Petitions and memorials to the Legislative Department regarding measures pending to be on foolscap size paper, and when printed, 80 spare copies to be sent.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 29.

(3). Rule regarding applications for works issued by the Legislative Department.

Government of India No. 758, dated 6th July 1882.

Lepers—

(1). Prisoners suffering from leprosy in one aggravated form to be sent to the asylum at Tarn Táran.

Punjab Government Circular No. 10—2171, dated 7th June 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 105.

Libraries and Books—

(1). Rules regarding management of office libraries.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 30 of 1869.

(*a*).—Instructions showing what books may be destroyed, and the length of time others should be kept.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 6 of 1883.

(2). Quarterly list of books required from England to be submitted by Deputy Commissioners and Commissioners.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 54 of 1871.

(3). Judicial works not to be included in the above.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 17 of 1872.

Licenses—Act II. of 1878, amended by Act VI. of 1880.

(1). Act II. of 1878 extended to the Punjab.

Gazette of India Notification No. 204, dated 26th April 1878.

(2). Rules under section 26.

Punjab Gazette, 17th October 1878, page 375.

Notification No. 3229, dated 14th October 1878.

(3). *Section* 19, *Act VI. of* 1880.—When any person is engaged in business in more than one of the local areas to which the several License Acts extend, he will be chargeable with a fee only where his principal place of business may be, and the fee will be calculated on the whole business.

If a question arises as to the local area in which the principal place of business is, the Governor-General in Council will decide.

Gazette of India Notification No. 686, dated 22nd May 1880.

(4). *Section* 4, *Act VI. of* 1880.—If a question arises as to which is the principal place of business, and the business is carried on exclusively in the Punjab, the Financial Commissioner will decide.

Gazette of India Notification No. 687, dated 22nd May 1880.

(5). Powers and duties of a Collector conferred on the Cantonment Magistrate of Siálkot to be exercised within the Cantonments.

Punjab Government Notification No. 2824, dated 12th September 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 35.

(6). Powers of Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistants, and Judicial Assistants under the License Tax Act.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 39 of 1878.

Do. do. do. No. 31 of 1879.

(7). Instructions issued under Act VI. of 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 21 of 1880.

(8). Form of monthly return of License tax collections.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 37 of 1882.

Limitation—Act XV. of 1877, amended by Act VIII. of 1880.

Livery—*See* PEONS.

Local Authorities Loan—Act XI. of 1879.

(1). Rules under section 5 in respect of loans to bodies corporate, Municipal Committees, or other persons legally entitled to the control or management of any Local or Municipal Fund.

Government of India Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 109.

(2). Rule IV. revised.

Government of India Notification No. 591, dated 31st January 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 13.

(3). The words "District Committee" in rule IV. apply only to District and not to Municipal Committees.

Secretary to Government Punjab to all Commissioners, No. 269, dated 3rd February 1882.

Local Funds—

Payments for works done to be made direct by Treasurer to the parties who are to receive it, cheques to be in the name of the person to whom the money is due.

Punjab Government Circular No. 23—1095, dated 16th June 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 24.

Local Market—PURCHASE OF STORES IN—*See* STORES.

(1). Orders by the Supreme Government on the subject.

Government of India Resolution No. 3574, dated 3rd November 1880.

Do. do. Circular No. 220, dated 28th April 1881.

Do. do. Resolution No. 621, dated 14th May 1881.

Do. do. do. No. 953, dated 10th June 1881.

(2). Resolution by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor regarding purchase of articles in the local market.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., 1879, page 365.

Note.—The various Resolutions on the reports of the different Governments with the lists of articles which should be purchased in India will be found in the Gazettes of 1881 and 1882.

Local Rates Punjab—Act V. of 1878.

(1). In force from 10th May 1878.

Gazette of India Notification No. 281, dated 10th May 1878.

(2). Rules for assessment and collection of the Local rate.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2312, dated 24th July 1878.

Punjab Gazette, page 289.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 30.

(3). Rule 2 of Notification No. 2312, dated 24th July 1878, cancelled Local rate hereafter to be collected in instalments bearing to one another the same proportion as the instalments of land revenue with which it is collected.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2428, dated 26th August 1880.

(4). Collection of Local rates cess.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1872, amended by Circular No. 30 of 1882.

(5). Allowance to Patwáris for collection of Local rates cess.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1874.

Do. do. do. XVII. of 1875.

Do. do. Circular No. 61 of 1878.

District Committees—

(6). Rules for regulating the appointment of District Committees under section 10, Act XX. of 1871. In force under this Act by section 2.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 477, dated 25th February 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 15.

(7). District Funds *Accounts*. Accountant-General's Circular No. 390 of 1876, Punjab Record.

(8). Educational Boards abolished and their duties made over to Sub-Committees of District Committees.

Punjab Government Circular No. 24—4148, dated 14th November 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 125.

(9). District Committees not to grant rewards to members of their own body without the sanction of Government.

Punjab Government Circular No. 13—1763, dated 18th June 1880.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 23.

(10). District Committees may appropriate balance and make re-appropriations in their Budgets.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 54.

Local Self-Government—

(1). Principles upon which Local Boards, Municipal or District, should generally be constituted.

Degree of control which the Government should retain over such bodies, and the manner in which that control should be exercised.

Gazette of India, Home Department, Resolution No. 17—747-759, dated 18th May 1882, page 746.

(2). Power of Local Bodies to whom the administration of Local or Municipal Funds has been committed to create or abolish appointments.

Government of India Resolution No. 2078, dated 30th June 1882, Gazette page 257.

(3). Resolution by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab inviting proposals by District and Divisional Officers for the purpose of giving effect to the policy of the Government of India as laid down in Government of India Resolution No. 17—747-759 of 18th May 1882.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 1777, dated 7th September 1882.

(*a*).—Orders relating to the question of finance in carrying out the scheme for Local Self-Government.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 2418—19, dated 7th September 1882.

Locusts—

(1). Reports to be made in regard to the appearance of locusts.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 41 of 1879.

(2). Destruction of locusts.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 54 of 1869.

Ditto ditto No. 8 of 1870.

Lotteries—

Orders regarding prohibitions against advertisement of lotteries.

Gazette of India Notification No. 329, dated 1st November 1877.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., dated 15th idem, page 436.

Punjab Government Circular No. 37, dated 10th November 1877.

All applications for permission to hold lotteries to be invariably refused.

Government of India Circular No. 3-5—178, dated 31st May 1882.

Lunacy, Mofassil Courts Act—XXXV. of 1858.

Lunatic Asylums—Act XXXVI. of 1858.

(1). Extended to the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 221, dated 25th March 1862.

(2). Lahore Lunatic Asylum. Visitors appointed :—

The Commr. Lahore Division The Inspector-General of Prisons The Deputy Commissioner Lahore The Civil Surgeon Lahore	*Punjab Gazette* 29th March 1862, page 172.
Senior Assistant Commissioner, Lahore District Supdt. of Police Lahore	*Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 406, dated 1st February 1873.

(3). Delhi Lunatic Asylum. Visitors appointed :—

The Commissioner Delhi Division
The Deputy Commissioner Delhi
The Civil Surgeon Delhi
The Inspector-General of Prisons
} *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 1343, dated 12th May 1868.

Senior Assistant Commissioner
District Superintendent of Police
} *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 406, dated 1st February 1873.

(4). Orders issued by the Governor-General in Council with reference to the class of lunatics to be received and maintained.

Government of India, Home Department, No. 454, dated 22nd January 1869, No 44, dated 28th January 1876, and No. 179, dated 25th March 1876.

See Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 63.

(5).—No lunatics to be sent to the Lunatic Asylum at Lahore or Delhi without previous communication with the Superintendents to ascertain whether there is room for them.

Punjab Government Circular No. 16—2396, dated 1st July 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 17.

(6). Orders regarding the transport of European lunatics to England.

Punjab Government Circular No. 16—1665, dated 22nd April 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 17.

(7). Cost of lunatics in the first instance to be defrayed from District or Municipal Funds, the District or Municipal Committee being left, wherever practicable, to recover the amount from the relatives of the lunatic.

Punjab Government Circular No. 36—1595, dated 17th August 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 42.

(8). When a lunatic is sent to either the Delhi or Lahore Asylum, the name of the lunatic's father and village or town is to be recorded, as the charge lies against the place of residence.

If the exact residence is not known, his cost will be a charge against the District Fund.

Punjab Government Circular No. 42—2356, dated 19th August 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 57.

(9). Documents to be sent with European lunatics when they are transferred to an asylum in Bengal.

Punjab Government Circular No. 1—35, dated 4th January 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 1.

(10). When a lunatic is placed under restraint by friends, their statements are to be recorded, as also the deposition of the Police Officer who made the arrest.

Punjab Government Circular No. 37—1774, dated 17th May 1872.

(11). A proper history and statement of the case, together with the Medical Officer's certificate, to be sent with the lunatic to the lunatic asylum.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2888, dated 29th November 1859.

(12). Information regarding number of pauper lunatics for whom accommodation may be required in Troopships to be furnished by 1st June annually by Punjab Government to Supreme Government.

Punjab Government Circular No. 16—2697, dated 16th August 1880.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 26.

(13). Treatment of insane persons other than criminal lunatics.

Punjab Government Circular No. 37—1774, dated 17th May 1882.

Punjab Record, Police Department, page 25 of 1882.

Lunatics, Military—Act XI. of 1877.

Lunatics' Property, Military—Act XIV. of 1873.

(1). Committees to be composed and appointed in the same manner as Committees of Adjustment under clause 33 of the Regulations annexed to the Royal Warrant made on 30th September 1863, under the Regimental Debts Act 1863. Instructions for guidance.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 190, dated 27th February 1874.

M.

Majority—Act IX. of 1875.

Manufactures—*See* TRADE—JAIL.

Marriage—Act III. of 1872.

Rules under section 12 by the Lieutenant-Governor.

Notification No. 2869, dated 1st September 1880.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 27.

Marriage, Christian—*See* CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE.

Married Women's Property—Act III. of 1874.

Masters and Workmen—Act XIII. of 1859.

(1). Extended to the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 579, dated 13th July 1859.

(2). Cases under the Act may be tried by all officers exercising full powers.

Judicial Commissioner's Book Circular No. 41, dated 13th July 1859.

(3). Rules regarding cases tried under the Act.

Chief Court Circular Memo. No. 9—1815, dated 9th June 1882.

Medical—

Civil Surgeons—

(1). Classification of Civil Surgeons in the Punjab.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 107.

(2). A Medical Officer, when called upon to do so, is bound to inform the Chief Officer in a district to whom a patient is subordinate of the nature of his illness.
Punjab Government Circular No. 20—794, dated 3rd March 1873.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 43.

(3). Leave of absence of Civil Surgeons—Consent of Civil Local authority to the arrangements to be made.
Punjab Government Circular No. 28—689, dated 13th May 1874.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 21.

Epidemics—

(4). Suggestions for the prevention of the spread of cholera.
Punjab Government Circular No. 22 A, dated 9th June 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 22 D.

(*a*). Orders with reference to destruction of clothing, &c., pertaining to a household of which a member dies of cholera. Soluble phenyle.
Punjab Government Circular No. 14, dated 23rd October 1882.

(5). Measures to be adopted when any epidemic disease (especially cholera) is prevalent, to prevent overcrowding in Railway trains, and to provide remedies for those attacked.
Gazette of India Notification Nos. 2246—52 R, dated 2nd September 1876.
Punjab Gazette 5th October 1876, Part I., page 444.
See also Gazette of India Resolutions Nos. 176—81, G-R, dated 2nd February 1872.

(6). Cholera and small-pox outbreaks. Measures to be adopted.
Punjab Government Circular No. 38—4491, dated 27th November 1877.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 68.

Fees and Gratuitous attendance—

(7). Persons who are entitled to gratuitous medical attendance.
Bengal Army Regulations section 14, para. 29, page 335.

(8). All officers and families who are entitled to gratuitous medical attendance in a Cantonment or Civil Station, are entitled to it at any other place where there is a Medical Officer paid by Government for staff or general duties.
Government of India Notification No. 945, dated 9th September 1869.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 164.

(9). Candidates for Government employ to be furnished with health certificates by Civil Surgeons without fee or charge.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IV. of 1873.

(10). European Military pensioners who have been pensioned direct from Military service and who reside outside Cantonments are entitled to gratuitous attendance for themselves and families from the Civil Surgeon.

Secretary to Government of India Memo. No. 1503, dated 25th November 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 78.

(11). Resolution regarding fees to Civil Surgeons for treatment in cases beyond the range of ordinary practice.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 4166, dated 15th November 1879.

Gazette of 20th idem, page 679.

(12) Medical Officers are not entitled to extra remuneration for the performance of any duty prescribed by regulation which may be required of them by proper authority. If services of Medical Officer in Military employ are required temporarily by Government in other Departments, they are to be asked for through the Military authorities and *vice versâ*.

Army Circular dated 31st October 1881, clause 189.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 91.

(*a*). Fees for *post mortem* examinations and medico-legal examinations to officers not being Civil Surgeons or officers in charge of a Civil Station.

Government of India Resolution No. 3050, dated 11th August 1882.

Chief Court Book Circular XVIII. of 1882.

Medicines—

(13). Rules regarding payment for medicines supplied from Government dispensaries to Government servants, their families and others.

Punjab Govt. Circular No. 53—3685, dated 12th October 1874.

" " " No. 57—546, dated 9th February 1875.

" " " No. 12—1447, dated 9th April 1875.

" " " No. 39—3159, dated 27th August 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 54, and 1875, pages 3, 17 and 45.

(14). Percentages to be charged to cover all incidental charges in connection with the supply of Medical stores.

Government of India Resolution No. 4725, dated 14th December 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 107.

(*a*). Value of stores returned into store by Medical Officers not to be deducted from the amount of bills issued by Surgeon-General for the cost of stores supplied on chargeable indents.

Medical Circular No. 27, dated 16th September 1882, Office of Surgeon-General.

Post mortem examinations—

(15). Rules for the transmission by post of packages containing viscera for chemical examination.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 5.

(*a*). Rule 7 modified.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 77.

(16). Consolidated rules and instructions regarding *post mortem* examinations and references to Chemical Examiner.

Chief Court Judicial Circulars, page 171.

(17). Evidence of Medical Officer regarding *post mortem* examinations, and in cases in which his evidence is necessary, how to be taken.

Chief Court Book Circular IX. of 1881.

Ditto Circular Memo. 2—524 of 1882.

(18). Rules for *post mortem* examinations on the bodies of prisoners who have died an unnatural or sudden death.

Punjab Government Circular No. 7—838, dated 22nd June 1869.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1869, page 24.

(*a*). *See also* Punjab Government Circular No. 17—1771, dated 18th December 1869.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1869, page 85.

Sanitary—

(19). Rules defining the duties of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, and for the guidence of Civil Surgeons in the Vaccine and Sanitary Departments Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3261, dated 10th September 1881.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 27.

Subordinate Medical Department—

(20). Organization of the Subordinate Medical Department.

Government of India Notification No. 550, dated 5th June 1868.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1868, page 65.

(21). Rules regarding the future position and prospects of Native Medical Subordinates.

Government of India Notification No. 152, dated 1st February 1870.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1870, page 9.

(22). Power of District Officer to fine Hospital Assistants.

Government of India No. 10—603, dated 26th October 1876, to Secretary Punjab Government.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 149.

(23). Local Government may sanction the grant from Local or Municipal Funds of an addition, not exceeding Rs. 15 a month, to the pay of an Hospital Assistant, provided he does work in excess of the duty for which he is paid by the Local Government.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1076, dated 22nd June 1876.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., 13th July 1876, page 316.

(24). Travelling allowance for Hospital Assistants in Civil Department proceeding to attend examinations.

Government of India Notification No. 489, dated 25th January 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 7.

(25). Regulations regarding the supply of Hospital Assistants for the Civil Department.

Government of India, Home Department, No. 476, dated 31st August 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 58.

(26). Qualifications in the English language which will entitle Hospital Assistants, and passed Medical students to the increased rates of pay sanctioned in Notification No. 550 of 1868.

Government of India Notification No. 945, dated 7th October 1868.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1868, page 108.

Memorials—

(1). Rules for the transmission of memorials to Her Majesty's Government or to the Secretary of State for India.

Gazette of India Notification No. 707, dated 29th March 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 18.

(a). Addition to Rule XII.

Gazette of India Notification No. 208, dated 30th January 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 9.

(2). Rules regarding presentation of memorials by officers in the Civil employ of Government.

Government of India Resolution No. 33—1649, dated 19th October 1876.

(a). Rules I. and II. amended.

Government of India No. 46—1772-98, dated 26th September 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 87.

Merchant Shipping—Act V. of 1883.

Mesne Profits and Improvements—Act XI. of 1855.

Meteorological Instruments—*See* INSTRUMENTS.

Meteorological observatories not to be removed without consent of Meteorological Reporter, and if he dissents, without orders of Government.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 28.

Military Bazaars—Act XII. of 1842.

Military Courts of Request—Act XI. of 1841.

Supplemented by Act XII. of 1868.

Military Department—

Matters to be administered by the Military Department.

Home Department Resolutions Nos. 31—1104-1119, dated 14th June 1879.

Ditto ditto Nos. 53—2046-2061, dated 29th October 1879.

Military Lunatics—Act XI. of 1877.

Military Lunatics' Property—Act XIV. of 1873.

For notes, see Lunatics' Property.

Military Officers—

Rules relating to the employment of Military Officers in the Civil and Political Departments.

Government of India Notification No. 3101, dated 5th October 1864.

Foot-note attached to clause II. cancelled.

Government of India Notification No. 917, dated 23rd February 1872.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1872, page 79.

Mines—*See* Quarries.

Minors—Act XL. of 1858.

See European British Minors.

Minors—Custody and Guardianship of—Act IX. of 1861.

Mint—*See* Coinage and Mint, Act XXIII. of 1870.

Rules for the selection of officers to the Assay Department and their education.

Government of India Resolution No. 684, dated 31st January 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 8.

Minute Books—

Instructions regarding the opening of Minute books of inspections at each District Office, Tahsíl and Sadr Distillery.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IV. of 1881.

Money Orders—

Rules for the issue and payment of Money Orders.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3178, dated 11th October 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II, dated 16th October 1879, page 474.

Mufassil Courts—Lunacy—Act XXXV. of 1858.

Mufassil Small Cause Courts—Act XI. of 1865.

See Small Cause Courts.

Mooltan District—Laws in force in certain lands ceded by Baháwalpur State, Act X. of 1880.

Municipal—Act IV. of 1873.

(1). *Section* 8.—Rules under this section framed by Local Government.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 865, dated 23rd May 1874, and Circular 31—864, dated 23rd May 1874.

See Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 21.

Accounts—

(2). Rules regarding accounts and audit.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, pages 38—55.

Subsidiary orders by Accountant-General Punjab.

Accountant-General's Circular No. 418, dated 11th March 1878.

See Punjab Record, Account Department Orders, page 3, 1878.

(3). Fines levied under Act V. of 1861 on account of nuisances committed within Municipal limits to be credited to Municipal Funds.

Government of India Notification No. 6680, dated 21st November 1874.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 57.

(4). Rules regarding the appropriation of the income of Municipalities not anticipated in the Budget.

Public Works Department Circular No. 4, dated 8th April 1879.

Collection—

(5). Collection of octroi to be by direct management, except under special sanction.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 4.

Loans—

(6). Applications for loans for engineering projects to be accompanied by reports of the Public Works Department.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, page 11 of 1876.

(7). With previous sanction of Government, Municipal Committees may obtain loans from persons other than Government.

Government of India No. 21—908, dated 8th October 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 150.

(8). Rules regarding loans by Government to Municipalities, keeping of accounts, expenditure, calculation of interest, duties of Accountant-General, &c.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4179, dated 12th November 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., dated 1st December 1881, page 545.

Reports and Returns—

(9). Orders regarding the preparation of annual Municipal reports and returns.

Punjab Government Circular No. 46—1067, dated 4th Septr. 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 64.

(*a*). Revised forms for report and returns.

Government of India Resolution No. 2—113-114 A, dated 27th July 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 55.

(10). In applications for sanction to nominations of non-official members of Municipal Committees, the following information should be given :—

1. Principal classes of inhabitants.
2. Names of existing members and the classes they represent.
3. Names of proposed new members and the classes they will represent.

Punjab Government Circular No. 1—4, dated 3rd January 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 1.

(11). References regarding Municipal taxation and the appointment of Municipal Committees should be submitted through the Financial Commissioner.

Punjab Government Circular No. 3—127, dated 21st January 1871.

Taxation—

(12). Rules regarding octroi levied in Municipalities.

Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No. 4442, dated 6th November 1868.

(*a*). With reference to rule VII. which exempts Government goods from octroi if possession is taken outside Municipal limits, it is laid down that if they become Government property after being brought in, the octroi should be refunded. Precautions to be taken.

Government of India No. 2—99, dated 22nd December 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 1.

(13). Food grains and bhusa produced within Municipal limits exempted from octroi.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 609, dated 1st May 1872.

(*a*).—The above notification is to be read as if the words "mauzawár limits of the township as fixed at settlement" had been used for "Municipal limits."

Punjab Government Circular No. 24, dated 21st June 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 25.

(14). The term "bhusa" defined.

Punjab Government Circular No. 6—751, dated 28th February 1877.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, page 5.

(15). Gold and silver bullion not to be taxed.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1664, dated 13th November 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 139.

(16). Octroi on raw material used in manufactures. Sealing wax, ivory, saltpetre, or hides, to be discontinued.

Punjab Government Circular No. 46—1337, dated 16th September 1875.

(17). In every case in which private manufacturers have to pay octroi tax, either upon raw materials or their manufactured goods, the jail manufactories ought to be similarly taxed.

Letter No. 131, dated 29th April 1882, from Junior Secretary to Government of Punjab.

Inspector-General of Prisons' Circular No. 15—975 of 1882.

Miscellaneous—

(18). Graves to be made in proper order. Some person to be appointed over cremation and burial-grounds to keep an account of persons burnt and buried.

Punjab Government Circular No. 73—4275, dated 14th November 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 140.

(19). No Government official to receive an increase to his salary out of Municipal funds without sanction of Government.

Punjab Government Circular No. 32—1462, dated 30th July 1875.

(20). No Municipal Committee shall grant a reward to one of its own servants without sanction of the Commissioner. If the reward proposed exceeds one year's salary, the sanction of the Local Government must be obtained.

Punjab Government Circular No. 56—1276, dated 31st October 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 80.

(21). Dispensary boards to be formed as Sub-Committees of the District and Municipal Committees.

Punjab Government Circular No. 57—3614, dated 2nd November 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 81.

(22). Educational boards abolished and their duties transferred to Sub-Committees of Municipal Committees in Municipal towns.

Punjab Government Circular No. 24—4148, dated 14th November 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 125.

(23). Rules regarding Municipal works costing over Rs. 10,000; sanction of Government required.

Public Works Department Circular No. 13, dated 4th August 1879.

(24). List of Municipal towns, the local limits of their jurisdiction, and powers of expenditure.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 457, dated 7th April 1876.

List of Municipalities in the Punjab corrected up to March 1883.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
Delhi ...	Delhi ...	I.	Punjab Government Circular No. 34—619, dated 3rd May 1872.
	Najafgarh ...	III.	No. 1836, dated 21st June 1869, page 870.
	Balabgarh ...		
	Faridabad ...		
	Sonepat ...		
Gurgaon	Gurgáon ...	II.	No. 292, dated 19th October 1878.
	Hodal ...	III.	
	Nuh ...		
	Sohna ...		
	Rewári ...		No. 1613, dated 24th June 1867, page 549.
	Firozpur ...		
	Palwal ...		
	Farukhnagar ...		
Karnal ...	Karnál ...	II.	No. 1425, dated 1st June 1867, page 493. No. 924, dated 23rd March 1869, page 308.
	Páṇipat ...	III.	
	Kaithal ...		
	Púndri ...		
	Kunjpura ...		
Hissar ...	Hissár ...	II.	No. 2034, dated 7th August 1867, page 637.
	Hánsi ...	III.	No. 1490, dated 8th September 1874, page 318.
	Bhiwáni ...		
	Fatahabad ...		
	Rattia ...		
	Tohána ...		
Rohtak ...	Rohtak ...	II.	No. 2034, dated 7th August 1867, page 634.
	Beri ...	III.	No. 586, dated 15th April 1873, page 229.
	Jhajjar ...		
	Bahádurgarh ...		
	Kharkhauda ...		
	Gohána ...		
Sirsa ...	Sirsa ...	II.	No. 2034, dated 7th August 1867, page 634.
	Fázilka ...	III.	
	Ellen-abad ...	III.	No. 1490, dated 8th September 1874, page 318.
	Ránia ...		
	Rori ...		

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—continued.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
UMBALLA	Umballa Cantonment.		No. 1334, dated 22nd May 1867, page 461.
	Umballa ...	II.	
	Jagádhri ...	III.	No. 2959 A, dated 11th November 1867, page 865.
	Sádhaura ...		
	Rúpar ...		
	Thánesar ...		
	Shahabad ...		
	Buriya ...		No. 1752, dated 7th June 1869, page 856.
	Ládwa ...		
	Kharar ...		
	Pihewa ...		No 1753, dated 19th October 1874, page 370.
	Radaur ...		
LUDHIANA	Ludhiána ...	II.	
	Jagráon ...	III.	No. 2959 A, dated 11th November 1867, page 1865.
	Ráekot ...		
	Máchiwára ...		
	Khanna ...		No. 1230 dated 24th July 1874, page 272.
	Bhilolpur ...		
SIMLA ...	Simla* ...	I.	Punjab Government Circular No. 34—619, dated 3rd May 1872.
JULLUNDUR	Jullundur ...	II.	No. 1252, dated 4th May 1868, page 459.
	Jullundur Cantonment.		No. 225, dated 23rd June 1879.
	Kartárpur ...	III.	No. 2553, dated 21st August 1869, page 1044. *Note.*—Boundaries of Adampur extended. Notification No. 480, dated 17th March 1874.
	Aláwalpur ...		
	Adampur ...		
	Banga ...		
	Nawashahr ...		
	Ráhon ...		
	Phillour ...		
	Núrmahal ...		
	Nakodar ...		
	Mohidpur ...		

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—continued.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
Hoshiarpur.	Hoshiárpur ...	II.	No. 1729, dated 6th July 1867, page 576.
	Urmar Táuda ...	III.	
	Mukerián with Tikwajah.		
	Dasúya and Kaithána		
	Anandpur ...		
	Hariána ...		No. 1119, dated 18th April 1868, page 420.
	Garhdiwála ...		
	Una ...		
	Miáni ...		No. 1230, dated 24th July 1874, page 272.
	Garhshankar ...		No. 246, dated 5th July 1882.
Kangra ...	Dharmsála ...	I.	No. 1458, dated 5th June 1867, page 495.
	Jawálamukhi ...	III.	
	Haripur ...		
	Sujánpur Tíra ...		
	Nurpur ...		
	Kángra ...		
Amritsar	Amritsar City and Station.	I.	No. 950, dated 6th April 1868, page 320.
	Jandiála ...	III.	No. 1123, dated 20th April 1868, page 420.
	Majítha ...		
	Rámdás ...		
	Tarn Táran ...		No. 1398, dated 22nd August 1874, page 298.
	Vairowál ...		
Gurdaspur	Gurdáspur ...	II.	No. 1527, dated 17th July 1867, page 602.
	Dínanagar ...	III.	
	Kalánaur ...		
	Pathánkot ...		
	Narot ...		
	Sujánpur ...		
	Dalhousie ...	I.	No. 1828, dated 17th July 1867, page 602.*
	Naina Kot ...	III.	No. 1379, dated 15th May 1868, page 502.
	Bahrámpur ...		
	Batála ...		No. 1191, dated 7th May 1867.
	Srígovindpur ...		
	Dera Nának ...		

* Boundaries of Dalhousie.—No. 3178, dated 2nd December 1867, and No. 2384, dated 23rd October 1868.

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—continued.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
	Darinan ...	III.	No. 1398, dated 22nd August 1874, page 298.
	Shahpur ...		
	Sukhuchak ..		
	Mádhopur ...		No. 1110, dated 4th July 1874, page 237.
Sialkot ...	Siálkot ...	II.	
	Jámki ...	III.	No. 1709, dated 3rd July 1869, page 575.
	Daska and Kot Daska.		
	Zafarwál ...		
	Sankhatra ...		
	Kila Sobha Singh		
	Pasrúr ...		
	Nárowál ...		
	Metronwála ...		No. 1398, dated 22nd August 1874, page 298.
	Siálkot Cantonment		No. 134, dated 9th April 1879.
Lahore ...	Lahore and Anárkali	I.	No. 2777, dated 25th October 1867, page 811.
	Kasúr ...	III.	No 2762, dated 24th October 1867, page 810.
	Khem Karn ...		
	Chuhián ...		No. 2343, dated 4th August 1869, page 992.
	Sharakpur ...		
	Patti ...		No. 1230, dated 24th July 1874, page 272.
	Khudián ...		
	Mecan Meer Cantonment.		No. 346, dated 16th December 1878.
Ferozepore	Ferozepore ...	II.	No. 3261, dated 10th December 1878.
	Ferozepore Cantonment.		No. 201 A, dated 5th July 1880.
	Muktsar ...	III.	No. 727, dated 5th March 1869, page 104.
	Dharmkot ...		
	Zíra ...		No. 1902, dated 21st November 1874, page 435.
	Fatahgarh ...		
	Makhu ...		
	Moga ...		No. 157, dated 29th May 1882, page 240.
	Badni Kalán ...		
	Mudhi ...		

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—continued.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
Gujranwala.	Gujránwála ...	II.	No. 3261, dated 10th December 1867, page 916.
	Wazirabad ...	III.	No. 636, dated 6th May 1875, page 123.
	Rámnagar ...		
	Akálgarh ...		
	Eminabad ...		
	Háfizabad ...		
	Pindi Bhatián ...		
	Jalálpur ...		No. 715, dated 22nd May 1875, page 124.
	Sohdra ...		
	Kila Didár Singh ...		
Rawalpindi.	Ráwalpindi, including Cantonment.	II.	No. 2958, dated 11th November 1867, page 863.
	Makhad ...	III.	No. 1966, dated 4th December 1874, page 490.
	Pindigheb ...		
	Attock ...		No. 1022, dated 9th April 1868, page 363.
	Hazro ...		
	Murree ...	II.	Punjab Government Circular No. 34—619, dated 3rd May 1872.
Jhelum ...	Jhelum ...	II.	No. 2958, dated 11th November 1867, page 863.
	Pind Dádan Khan	III.	
	Chakwál ...		
	Talagang ...		
Gujrat ...	Sadr and villages in its circle.	II.	No. 2958, dated 11th November 1867, page 863.
	Jalálpur ...	III.	No. 1966, dated 4th December 1874, page 491.
	Kunjáh ...		
	Dinga ...		
Shahpur...	Shahpur ...	II.	No. 1966, dated 4th December 1874, page 491.
	Bhera ...	III.	No. 2958, dated 11th November 1867, page 863.
	Miáni ...		
	Sahiwál ...		
	Khushab ...		
	Girot ...		
Muzaffargarh.	Muzaffargarh ...	II.	
	Alípur ...	III.	No. 1282, dated 31st July 1874, page 282.
	Sítpur ...		
	Jatoi ...		
	Shahr Sultán ...		

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—continued.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
MUZAFFARGARH—*concld.*	Khairpur ...		No. 1282, dated 31st July 1874, page 282.
	Khangarh ...		
	Kínjar ...	III.	No. 282, dated 20th August 1881.
	Kot Adu ...		
	Daera Dínpanáh ...		No. 125, dated 7th May 1881.
MOOLTAN ...	Mooltan ...	I.	No. 2947, dated 9th November 1867, page 862.
	Shujabad ...		
	Kahror ...		
	Talamba ...		
	Jalálpur ..	III.	No. 1187, dated 17th July 1874, page 255.
	Dunyapur ...		
	Adamwáhan ...		*Punjab Gazette* No. 714, dated 6th July 1876, page 273.
	Mooltan Cantonment		No. 141, dated 16th April 1879.
JHANG ...	Jhang and Maghiána	II.	No. 1099, dated 12th April 1869, page 520.
	Chiniot ...		No. 2947, dated 9th November 1867, page 862.
	Shorkot ...	III.	No. 1282, dated 31st July 1874, page 281.
	Ahmadpur ...		
MONTGOMERY.	Montgomery ...	II.	
	Kamália ...		No. 1799, dated 29th June 1868, page 638.
	Pákpattan ...	III.	
	Sayadwála ...		No. 1187, dated 17th July 1874, page 256.
	Dipálpur ...		
DERA ISMAIL KHAN	Kuláchi ...	II.	No. 1448, dated 4th June 1867, page 494.
	Bhakkar ...	III.	No. 1449, ditto ditto.
	Dera Ismail Khan	II.	No. 1892, dated 23rd July 1867, page 612.
	Leiah ...	III.	No. 1184, dated 17th July 1874, page 254.
	Tánk ...		
	Karor ...		
	Pahárpur ...		No. 1152, dated 25th September 1876.
DERA GHAZI KHAN	Dera Gházi Khan...	II.	No. 2011, dated 21st June 1868, page 719.
	Jámpur ...		
	Rájanpur ...	III.	No. 1497, dated 8th September 1874, page 319.
	Mithankot ...		
	Dájal and Naushahra		No. 357, dated 11th May 1875, page 85.

List of Municipalities in the Punjab—concluded.

District.	Town or place.	Class.	Government Notification.
BANNU ...	Dalípnagar ...	II.	No. 3372, dated 12th December 1865, page 1174.
	Edwardes-abad ...		
	Laki ...	III.	No. 1184, dated 17th July 1874, page 253.
	Isa Khel ...		
	Kálabágh ...		
PESHAWAR	Pesháwar ...	II.	No. 2081, dated 30th July 1868, page 727.
	Pesháwar Cantonment.		No. 1006, dated 9th March 1878.
	Shankargarh ...	III.	No. 1751, dated 19th October 1874, page 370.
KOHAT ...	Kohát ...	II.	No. 29, dated 8th January 1875, page 8.
HAZARA ...	Haripur ...	III.	No. 1569, dated 18th January 1869, page 798.
	Sadr Bazár, Abbottabad.		No. 78, dated 8th January 1870.
	Baffa ...		No. 1186, dated 17th July 1874, page 255.
	Mansahra ...		
	Nawashahr ...		No. 54, dated 12th January.

Municipal Lock Hospitals—Act XXVI. of 1868.

Municipal Taxation—Act XI. of 1881.

(1). *Section* 3.—All persons exclusively in military employ, or belonging to any department directly attached to the Army, or to the Public Works Department, Military Branch, being persons subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or to the Indian Articles of War, and compelled by the exigencies of military duty to reside within the limits of a Municipality, exempted from certain taxes.

Gazette of India Notification No. 162, dated 18th November 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 89.

Munsiffs—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

(1). Rules for the appointment, transfer, leave and removal of Munsiffs.

Chief Court Book Circular No. 9 of 1877.

Judicial Circular LXXXI. amended by Book Circular VIII. of 1881.

(2). Rules regarding travelling allowance of Munsiffs.

Chief Court Book Circular XIII. of 1880.

(3). Orders regarding privilege leave and pay while on privilege leave.
Chief Court Book Circular VI. of 1881.

(4). Classification and Pay.
Chief Court Notification No. 2130, dated 7th July 1882.
Punjab Gazette dated 13th July 1882, Part III., page 472.

Murder of Female Infants—Act VIII. of 1870.

Murderous outrages—Act XXIII. of 1867.

Revised and amended by Act IX. of 1877.
All the provisions of the Act in force in following districts :—
Peshâwar, Kohât, Hazâra, Dera Ghâzi Khan, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu.
Notification No. 1063, dated 24th July 1878, *Punjab Gazette*, page 289.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 30, 1878.

Museums—

(1). District Museums.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 15 of 1855.

(2). Lahore Central Museum.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 43 of 1857.

Mutations—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT—RULES.

N.

Naib-Tahsildars—*See* TAHSILDARS.

Native Articles of War—Act V. of 1869.
See ARTICLES OF WAR.

Native Coinage—Act IX. of 1876.

(1). Alwar State rupees coined under this Act, legal tender.
Gazette of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 557 F dated 9th November 1877.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 84.

Native Languages—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

Native Magistrates—Titles by which to be addressed. *See* EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Native Passenger Ships—Act VIII. of 1876.

(1). Rules under Sections 46 and 48.
Government of India Notification No. 298, dated 8th August 1877.

(a). Revised rules under clause A of above Notification.
Government of India Notification No. 1822, dated 23rd June 1882.

(2). Whenever in any ship to which the Act extends the height between decks is less than 6 feet, the cubic space required for every passenger under Sections 19 and 22 shall be increased by one-fourth.

Government of India Notification No. 31, dated 2nd February 1882, page 39.

(3). Fair and foul seasons on certain coasts.

Government of India, Notification No. 1366, dated 26th May 1882, page 214.

(4). *Section* 49.—Superficial and cubic feet for each passenger to be provided in ships voyaging between West Coast of India and Red Sea, or Aden and East Coast of Africa.

Government of India Notification No. 2339, dated 14th July 1882.

(5). Rules under Section 46 by the Governor-General in Council.

Government of India Notification No. 112, dated 27th April 1882.

(6). Addition to rule VII. of the rules published in Notification No. 112, dated 27th April 1882.

Government of India Notification No. 220, dated 19th July 1882.

Natives—*See* INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—PRESENTS—SALE OF PROPERTY.

(1). Rule regarding Natives who wear boots or shoes of European fashion appearing before Government servants on official or semi-official occasions including Darbárs.

Government of India Resolution No. 514, dated 19th March 1868.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1868, page 25.

(2). Orders regarding borrowing of money from Natives.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 58.

Native Soldiers—Act V. of 1875.

Native States—*See* BOUNDARIES—NAZARANA.

(1). Rules for enforcing the responsibility of Native States for mail robberies committed within their territories.

Government of India Resolution No. 1095, dated 18th July 1866.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1866, page 51.

(2). Restrictions regarding visiting Native States within the limits of India removed.

Orders regarding visiting countries beyond the frontiers of India.

Government of India Proceedings No. 2587 P, dated 21st Sept. 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 43.

Native Subordinates—

(1). Native subordinates not permitted to follow a District Officer on transfer from district to district without special permission.

Punjab Government Selected Circular XLIX., dated 12th March 1863.

Naturalization—Act 33 Vic. Cap. 14.

Published in Notification No. 4, Legislative Department, dated 10th August 1878.

(1). For declarations to be made under the Act and Procedure
See Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1871, page 84.

(2). Regulations and instructions for the grant to applicants in British India of certificates of re-admission to British nationality under Section VIII., Act 33, Vic. Chapter XIV.

Gazette of India Notification No. 160, dated 23rd January 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 5.

Naturalization of Aliens—Act XXX. of 1852.

Nazul—*See* GOVERNMENT LANDS.

Nazarana—

Rules for the levy of "Nazarana" on succession to Native States and Chiefships in India.

Government of India Resolution No. 578, dated 5th June 1868.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1868, page 52.

Negotiable Instruments—Act XXVI. of 1881.

New Zilahs. Creation of—Act XXI. of 1836.

Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste—Act XXI. of 1850.

Northern India Canal and Drainage Act—VIII. of 1873—*See* IRRIGATION WORKS.

(1). Canal officers invested with powers.
Punjab Gazette, 1873, page 365.

(2). Instructions to Canal Officers invested with magisterial powers.
Chief Court Judicial Circular No. LXXXV.

(3). Rules under Act VIII. of 1873.
Punjab Gazette, Public Works Department, Notification No. 3725 I, dated 17th August 1878.

(*a*). Rules 32-33 revised.
Punjab Gazette, Public Works Department, Notification No. 4233 I, dated 15th September 1879.

(4). List of streams and drainage lines in the Punjab notified under section 55, Act VIII. of 1873.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1259 I, Public Works Department, dated 22nd March 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 8.

(5). Deputy Commissioner of Karnál is authorized to take action under section 56 for the removal of obstruction to canal drainage with respect to the streams and drainage lines notified above in his district.
Punjab Government Notification No. 1071, dated 4th Sept. 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 64.

(6). *Section* 5.—The water of the River Sutlej will be used for the Sirhind Canal.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 433, dated 10th May 1880.

Machinery—Rates and Rules for working—

(7). Rates at which the use of canal-water will be granted for working machinery. Rules for the grants.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4286 I, dated 17th October 1877.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1065 I, dated 9th March 1878.

Punjab Government, Home Department, letter No. 204, dated 17th February 1881.

See also proceedings of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab, No. 3765, dated 5th October 1881, published in the *Gazette of India* Supplement, dated 3rd December 1881, page 1339.

Navigation Tolls—

(8). Western Jumna Canal.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2978 I, dated 27th July 1880.

Owner's Rate—

(9). Instructions applying to the owner's rate system published for guidance of District Officers.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—7 of 1882.

(10). Rules for the assessment of the "owner's rate," under sections 37, 38, 39, for lands irrigated from the Agra Canal in the Delhi and Gurgáon Districts.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4059, dated 17th September 1875.

(11). Rules for the assessment of the "owner's rate," under sections 37, 38, 39, in lands irrigated from the Agra Canal which are not assessed to Government revenue.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4060, dated 17th September 1875.

(12). Western Jumna Canal. "Owner's rate" to be assessed at one-half of the occupier's rate leviable on occupiers of canal-irrigated lands.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 576½, dated 25th June 1880.

(13). Rules regarding the assessment and collection of owners' rates in canal-irrigated jágír and maáfi lands.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 8 S of 1882.

Water-rates—

(14). Section 75, schedule of water-rates issued under sanction of Government of India.

Punjab Gazette, 1873, page 588. Notification No. 4068 I, dated 29th September 1873.

(*a*).—Corrections in the schedules of water-rates published at page 588, *Punjab Gazette*, 1873.

(15). Western Jumna Canal, Class III. *for* "indigo, cotton, and all rabbi crops," *read* "indigo, cotton, torea and all rabbi crops."

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2874 I, dated 14th July 1874.

(16). Under section 75 the water-rates which will be levied on lands in the Punjab irrigated from the Agra Canal are notified.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 560 I, dated 5th February 1875.

(17). Rates for watering trees on roadside trees from the Punjab Canals.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4553 I, dated 15th October 1878.

(18). Kotila embankment and Chandipi drainage works. Water-rates.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 299, dated 15th March 1879.

Northern India Ferries—Act XVII. of 1878—*See* FERRIES.

Notary Public—

The attestation of a power of attorney by a Deputy Commissioner or other Civil Officer is not a notarial act. Civil Officers may attest powers of attorney. Fees, Rs. 2, to be credited as Miscellaneous Stamp Revenue.

Stamp Department Circular No. 2 of 1881, para. 23.

O.

Oaths and Affirmations—Act X. of 1873.

(1). Forms of oaths and affirmations prescribed by the Chief Court for use in the Courts of the Punjab by witnesses, duly authorized persons, interpreters and jurors.

Chief Court Circular Order No. CX.

Obstruction in Fair ways—Act XVI. of 1881.

Office—*See* RECORDS.

Rules for the entertainment of apprentices as candidates in District Offices.

Punjab Gazette Resolution No. 1334, dated 7th April 1880.

Office Accommodation—

Rules for provision of office accommodation and rent.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 48 of 1879.

Official Correspondence—

General rules.—

(1). Financial Commissioner's correspondence to be addressed to Superintendent.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 51 of 1855.

(2). Mode of addressing Roman Catholic Bishops.
Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 36—1585, dated 28th July 1856.
Selected Circular XX., page 23.

(3). Reference on revenue matters to be made through Financial Commissioner.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 57 of 1858.

(4). Previous correspondence to be invariably quoted.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXI. of 1864.

(5). Names of officers to be given.
Financial Commisioner's Circular No. 50 of 1869.

(6). Other Departments to be addressed in English.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IV. of 1870.

(7). Copies of official correspondence not to be given without sanction.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1871, page 73.

(8). Rules for demi-official correspondence.
Punjab Government Circular No. 8—238, dated 3rd February 1871.

(9). Consolidated orders regarding correspondence with the office of Secretary to Government Punjab.
Punjab Government Circular No. 54—2533, dated 26th July 1872.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 134.

(*a*). List of subjects regarding which letters are to be addressed to Secretary or to Junior Secretary.
Punjab Government Circular No. 12—1812, dated 11th September 1882.

(10). Superscription of Vernacular covers.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 2 of 1872.

(11). Jonesian mode of transliteration to be used in correspondence.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 58 of 1873.

(12). Mode of folding letters.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 47 of 1876.
Punjab Government Circular No. 43—2842, dated 22nd August 1876, and No. 49—3144, dated 23rd September 1876.

(13). Proper channel of correspondence between Civil and Military authorities.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 15.

(14). Rules to govern the publication in India of official papers which have to be communicated to the Home Government or the Government of India in ordinary official course.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 49.

(15). Letters to be docketed in the office from which they are sent.
Punjab Government Circular No. 53—2962, dated 8th December 1859.
Chief Court Circular Memo. No. 5—1313, dated 26th April 1882.

Indices—

(16). Financial Commissioner's Index of Correspondence.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1, para. 15 of 1853.

(17). Commissioner's Index of Correspondence.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 30 of 1853.
Ditto ditto Circular No. 15 of 1857.
Ditto ditto Book Circular CIV. of 1859.

(18). A note of any Political cases pending in Commissioner's Office with dates of their institution to accompany monthly Index.
Punjab Government Circular No. 30—500, dated 17th April 1872.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 55.

(19). Indices of Correspondence by Commissioners, General and Political Departments, to be sent monthly to Secretary to Government.
Punjab Government Circular No. 18—1087, dated 5th May 1859, and No. 30—1920, dated 2nd June 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 37.

Postage—

(20). Rules regarding postage on official correspondence.
Government of India Notification No. 1446, dated 28th February 1873.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 33.

(21). Correspondence sent by Local Funds officials is not official correspondence. Service stamps not to be sold to such officers.
Gazette of India Notification No. 3995, dated 22nd November 1879.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 112.

Official Information—

Resolution on the subject of communicating to the public information which has come into the possession of a Government servant in his official capacity.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page I.

Official Trustee—Act XVII. of 1864.

Opium—Act I. of 1878.

(1). Came into force in the Punjab on 1st April 1880.
Gazette of India, 3rd January 1880, page 16.

(2). Rules under sections 5 and 13.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2, dated 3rd January 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 1, of 1880.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXVI. of 1881.

(*a*). Additional rule in continuation of Notification No. 2, dated 3rd January 1880. Grant of pass for the export of opium from

Kulu to Ladákh to a wholesale license-holder by Assistant Commissioner of Kulu without written permission of Vakíl of Kashmir or Political Officer.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 793, dated 18th July 1881, page 294.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 38 of 1882.

(*b*). Rule 32 of this series cancelled and fresh Rule 32 enacted.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 242, dated 28th September 1882.

(3). *Section* 14.—All excise officers above the rank of jamadár of peons, and all police officers above the rank of sergeant, invested with pówers in respect to the search for, and seizure of, opium and other things liable to confiscation, and the detention, search and arrest of any person believed to be guilty of any offence relating to such opium described in section 14.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1009, dated 16th September 1881.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1881.

Imported Opium—

(4). Imported opium.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. I A of 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 9 of 1880.

(5). Rules regarding the import of Malwa opium into the Punjab.

Financial Commissioner's Circulur No. 49 of 1882.

(6). *Section* 6.—Duty at the rate of Rs. 175 to be levied on each chest of opium of 140¼ lbs. avoirdupois net weight imported into the Punjab.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1001, dated 12th May 1882, page 198.

Punjab Gazette of 18th idem, page 112, Part II.

Miscellaneous—

(7). Orders regarding adjustment of the sale proceeds of confiscated opium.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 2139, dated 11th August 1879.

Ditto ditto No. 1446, dated 30th June 1880.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIV. of 1880.

(8). Full reports of all important cases of opium smuggling to be made to Financial Commissioner when the enquiry is completed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XII. of 1881.

And Circular No. 28 of 1882.

(9). Procedure in the case of opium smuggling from Natives States.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 43 of 1882.

P.

Paper Currency—Act XX. of 1882.

The following rules, &c., made under Act III. of 1871, remain in force under Section 2 :—

(1). Rules under this Act and the Indian Coinage Act by the Governor-General in Council to regulate the tender of silver and gold bullion at the mints.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1024, dated 14th June 1878.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, page 43.

(2). *Section* 3.—Notes of certain values to be issued.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4035, dated 31st December 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 9.

(3). *Section* 5.—Agencies at treasuries for public convenience ; encashment of notes not obligatory.

Gazette of India Notification No. 416, dated 20th January 1871, page 34.

See also despatch from Secretary of State to Government of India, No. 89, dated 23rd March 1871, *Gazette of India*, 20th May 1871.

(4). *Section* 15.—The payment of any sum of money which any one has to make to Government in any Department may be made in notes of any circle.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4284, dated 22nd October 1869.

(5). *Section* 15.—Encashment of notes.

Gazette of India Notification No. 104, dated 11th January 1871.

(6). *Section* 15.—Register of names of persons who present notes of value of Rs. 50 and upwards.

Gazette of India Notification No. 433, dated 24th January 1871, and No. 120, dated 28th April 1871.

(7). Rules regarding the payment of lost or mutilated Government currency notes.

Government of India Notification No. 1004 A, dated 30th July 1866.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1866, page 44.

See Post Office Act regarding notes sent by post unregistered.

(8). Mis-matched notes. Procedure to be adopted.

Gazette of India, 16th December 1882, Part II., page 844.

Paper for Judicial petitions, copies, &c.—*See* JUDICIAL.

Parsi Intestate Succession—Act XXI. of 1865.

Parsi Marriage and Divorce—Act XV. of 1865.

Under section 3, table of consanguinity and affinity within which marriage is prohibited among Pársis.

Gazette of India, 9th September 1865, page 981.

Notification No. 1720, dated 6th September 1865.

Partition of Lands and Estates—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT AND RULES UNDER THE ACT.

Pashtu—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

Passages—

Regulations relating to the provision of passages for officers, non-commissioned officers, and men.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1169, dated 28th November 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 4th December 1879, page 512.

Passports—

(1). The grant of passports or "rah-dári parwánahs" to persons travelling in India or in Native States prohibited.

Government of India Notification No. 1729, dated 24th Novr. 1856.

Chief Commissioner's Selected Circular XXIV., page 27.

See also Punjab Government Circular No. 7—152, dated 5th February 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 5.

(2). Rules for the grant of passports to pilgrims to the Hedjaz.

Government of India Resolution No. 4—198-214, dated 12th July 1882.

Gazette dated 15th idem, page 949.

Patents—Act XV. of 1859. Amended by Act XIII. of 1872.

Patterns and Designs—Act XIII. of 1872.

Patwaris—*See* RULES UNDER THE LAND REVENUE ACT AND LOCAL RATES ACT. RECORDS.

(1). Form of diary to be kept up by Patwáris.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 5 of 1855.

(2). Brass sockets to be used for plane tables.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 19 of 1855.

(3). Control of Patwáris in Districts under Settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1874.

(4). Fees for collection of Local Rates payable to Patwáris.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1874 and XVII. of 1875.

(5). Importance of Patwáris' annual papers.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVIII. of 1875.

(6). Control of fines and fees levied on account of Patwáris.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 39 of 1876 and No. 43 of 1876.

(7). Disposal of Patwáris' annual papers.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1879.

(8). Commissions to the Settlement Department for the examination of Patwáris in Civil cases.

Chief Court Circular Memo. No. 12—2043, dated 1st July 1882.

(9). Appointment of Patwáris' School teacher not pensionable.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 40 of 1882.

Pauper Suits—*See* JUDICIAL.

Pay and Allowances—*See* SALARIES.

Payments—*See* LOCAL FUNDS.

Penal Code—Act XLV. of 1860. Amended by Act XXVIII. of 1870, Act XIX. of 1872, and Act VIII. of 1882.

Penal Servitude—Act XXIV. of 1855.

Pensions—Act XXIII. of 1871.

(1). Rules under section 14, made by the Financial Commissioner, which have received the consent of the Lieutenant-Governor.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 48, dated 9th January 1873.

Amended by No. 1386, dated 27th October 1873, and No. 1574, dated 6th October 1874.

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXVIII, page 517.

Pensions—*See* CIVIL PENSION CODE.

(1). Rules relating to pensions but not falling under Act XXIII. of 1871.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 411, dated 22nd March 1873.

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXVIII., page 530.

(2). Subsidiary instructions not contained in the Pension Code or rules under the Pension Act. Service Books.

Financial Commissioner's Consolidated Circular No. 42 of 1882.

(3). Permanent service of Registry Moharrirs is service qualifying for pension.

Inspector-General of Registration's Circular No. 8 of 1882.

(4). Applications to relatives of deceased holders of revenue free grants. Form to be used.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 55 of 1873.

(5). Principles for calculation of pension and leave contributions for officers while on foreign service, that is, with Native States, Municipalities, &c.

Government of India Resolution No. 1622, dated 10th June 1882.

Gazette of India, 1882, page 254.

(6). Statement to accompany applications to be allowed to subscribe.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 54.

Punjab Government Circular No. 64—2295, dated 15th November 1875.

(7). Rules for Committees for identification of Police Pensioners.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1877, pages 61 and 65.

(8). Reports of death of pensioners.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 30.

Peons—

(1). Rules for the supply of clothing to peons employed in Government offices.

Government of India Resolution No. 613, dated 28th January 1874.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 17.

(*a*).—This order, as far as it relates to "any establishment located on public grounds at a hill station," does not refer to "*District*" establishments.

Financial Commissioner's memo. No. 1580, dated 15th March 1878.

Personal Allowances—

Applications for personal allowances to be made to Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 54 of 1864.

Peshawar District Limitation—Regulation I. of 1871.

Petition-writers—*See* COURTS ACT.

Petroleum—Act VIII. of 1881.

Phenyle—*See* MEDICAL, SUB-HEAD *Epidemics.*

Poisons—

Remarks on the subject of restricting by legislation the possession and sale of poisonous drugs, and of the crime of cattle poisoning by arsenic, and the measures necessary for its suppression.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 9—54-61, dated 25th April 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 31.

Police—*See* BUILDINGS.

Police—Act V. of 1861.

Section 6, and the last nine words of section 24.

Section 35 down to and including the words "provided that," repealed by Act X. of 1882 from 1st January 1883.

(1). Extended by Governor-General to 27 districts in the Punjab, not including Peshawar and Derajat Divisions.

Gazette of India Notification No. 917, dated 15th May 1861.

(2). Under rule XII. of the regulation for the peace and government of the Peshawar and Derajat Divisions, Police Act extended to Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan, subject to the limitations specified in the aforesaid rule.

Punjab Gazette, Home Department, Notification No. 2935, dated 4th August 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 125.

(3). Delhi, Hissar, Cis and Trans-Sutlej States, Amritsar, Lahore, Mooltan and Rawalpindi Divisions formed into the general police district under section 1.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 404, dated 30th August 1861.

(4). Simla incorporated with Umballa District and placed in charge of an Assistant District Superintendent of Police.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 797, dated 26th September 1864.

(5). Three circles of police supervision : Umballa, Lahore, Ráwalpindi.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 851, dated 28th March 1870.

Powers—

(6). Inspectors-General, Deputy Inspectors-General and all District Superintendents of Police invested with the powers of a Magistrate defined in sections 6—29 and 35.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 424, dated 30th August 1861. This notification partly modified.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 220, dated 19th March 1863, No. 671, dated 1st September 1864, and No. 2289, dated 12th September 1868.

(7). District Superintendent of Police, Ráwalpindi, to exercise the authority now exercised by the Magistrate of the District over the chaukídárs of Attock and Hasan Abdál.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 542, dated 8th April 1867, and No. 3084, dated 4th November 1872.

(*a*).—Similarly in the Siálkot District the District Superintendent of Police is given authority over the village police officers in the towns of Sambriál, Kallanwála, Nunar, Sairainwáli, Sankrata, Mitranwáli, Badduwáli and Waddala.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 5024, dated 14th November 1871.

Punitive posts—

(8).—*Section* 15.—Pay of the police establishment at a punitive post is realized half-yearly along with the land-revenue instalments, and the salaries are paid monthly by the Deputy Commissioner on receipt of a bill from the District Superintendent of Police. Collections to be credited to Police Fund.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVI. of 1869.

(9). Procedure to be followed in applying for punitive police posts. Police Book Circular I. of 1873.

Unclaimed property—

(10). *Section* 25.—Rules as to the disposal of unclaimed property taken charge of by the police under section 25.

Judicial Circular No. XXXVI., paragraphs 27—33.

Miscellaneous—See GUARDS AND ESCORTS.

(11). Relative rank of Inspectors of Police.

Punjab Government Circular No. 16—1179, dated 10th August 1867.

(12). Special reports of serious crime in the Deraját and Peshawar Divisions to be sent to Government. Rules for despatch and mode of recording such reports to be those ordered by the Inspector-General of Police for the General Police District. Schedule of offences to be specially reported.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 4080, dated 25th August 1871.

(13). Police officers entertained at the cost of individuals, &c.; additional charges to be paid.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1230, dated 27th June 1873.

(14). All fines levied under Act V. of 1861 on account of nuisances within Municipal limits to be credited to Municipal Funds.

Gazette of India Notification No. 6680, dated 21st November 1874.

(15). All Imperial, Cantonment, Municipal and Ferry Police to be borne on one roll. Cantonment and Municipal Committees to pay into treasury monthly one-twelfth of the annual allotment. Monthly reports of distribution to be made by the District Superintendent of Police. Orders regarding savings.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 61, dated 5th January 1875.

(16). Rules regarding Government prosecutors in criminal trials. Certain police officers to be Government prosecutors in certain cases.

Punjab Government Circular No. CXVI., dated 9th April 1868, and Punjab Government Circular No. 6—963, dated 6th March 1875.

(17). Position of Commanding Officer and Cantonment Magistrate in respect of Police in Cantonments.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 43.

(18). Duties of the Deputy Commissioner in connection with the District Superintendent of Police.

Punjab Government Circular No. 15, dated 2nd August 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 114.

Extension of section 34—

(19). Section 34 will only be extended to towns and villages where there is a resident Magistrate.

Punjab Government Circular No. 59—2701, dated 8th August 1872.

(20). *Towns in the Punjab to which section* 34 *has been extended*—

District.	*Town or Place.*	*Government Notification.*
Umballa	Rúpar, Kharar, Manimájra, Búriya, Thánesar, Jagádhri.	No. 1269, dated 4th September 1871.
Ferozepore	Zíra	... No. 226, dated 19th January 1877.
	Jalalabad	... No. 169, dated 6th March 1882.
Gujránwála	Háfizabad	... No. 215, dated 20th February 1871.
	Wazirabad	... No. 2291, dated 1st July 1872.
Gurdáspur	Batála, Pathánkot	... No. 4132, dated 12th November 1879.

District.	*Town or Place.*	*Government Notification.*
Gurgáon	Palwal, Firozpur, Nuh, Rewári	... No. 1160, dated 16th August 1870.
Hissár	Bhiwáni, Fatahabad, Barwála, Tohána	No. 1578, dated 1st November 1867.
	Hánsi	... No. 3491, dated 24th September 1874.
Hazára	Mansahra	... No. 2506, dated 7th July 1881.
Jhang	Chiniot, Shorkot	... No. 1559, dated 4th April 1871.
Jhelum	Kála	... No. 1621, dated 29th November 1870.
	Chakwál	... No. 1749, dated 14th December 1871.
	Talagang	... No. 578, dated 1st May 1869.
Jullundur	Kartárpur, Adampur, Banga, Nawashahr, Ráhon, Núrmahal, Nakodar, Shahkot.	No. 1666, dated 16th May 1861.
Karnál	Pánipat	... No. 1132, dated 1st September 1866.
Lahore	Chunián	... No. 215, dated 20th February 1871.
	Ganj	... No. 1113, dated 21st March 1877.
	Village of Mccan Meer	... No. 2605, dated 18th July 1876.
Mooltan	Mailsi, Sarai Sidhu, Lodhrán	... No. 3592, dated 30th June 1871.
Muzaffargarh	Khángarh, Alípur	... No. 3593, dated 30th June 1871.
Ráwalpindi	Fatahjang, Pindigheb, Gujar Khan, Kallar, Sukho, Hazro, Hasan Abdál.	No. 1616, dated 15th November 1870.
Rohtak	Bádli, Beri, Bahádurgarh, Gohána, Kharkhauda, Mahm.	No. 1578, dated 1st November 1867.
	Jhajjar	... No. 122, dated 3rd February 1871.
Shahpur	Bhera, Sahiwál, Miáni, Khusháb	... No. 386, dated 23rd March 1869.
Simla	Kalka	... No. 1318, dated 10th September 1867.
Sirsa	Fázilka, Kharrial, Ránia	... No. 1587, dated 1st November 1867.
Siálkot	Pasrúr, Zafarwál, Daska	... No. 924, dated 6th July 1868.

To all sadr and out-stations under the Punjab Government, including the cities and towns adjacent to them.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 442, dated 22nd June 1861.

To all Cantonments in the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 86, dated 16th January 1865, page 50.

To Fort, Town and Cantonment of Phillour.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 424, dated 5th April 1866, page 196.

Political—*See* EXAMINATIONS.

(1). Organization, grading and pay of the Political Department.

Government of India Resolution No. 1899, dated 22nd August 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 76.

(2). Political Officers not to interfere in matters connected with Native States and their money-lenders without the previous sanction of Government.

Circular No. 16, Board of Administration, dated 18th October 1851.

Selected Circular XXIV., page 27.

(3). Political Officers not to express to Native Chiefs their opinions as to the intention or policy of the British Government. The same principle applies generally to public servants.

Board of Administration Selected Circular XXV., dated 30th October 1851.

Portuguese Convention—Act XVII. of 1881.

(1). Portuguese silver and copper coin coined under the provisions of the Convention, dated 12th April 1880, a legal tender in British India, and *vice versâ*.

Gazette of India, Finance and Commerce, Notification No. 971, dated 25th May 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 2nd June 1881, page 133.

Portuguese Treaty—Act IV. of 1880.

Postage—*See* OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

"Post Mortem" Examinations—*See* MEDICAL.

Post Office—Act XIV. of 1866.

After section 60, section 60*A* enacted by Act III. of 1882.

(1). *Section* 26.—All letters containing coin or a currency note, or any portion thereof, must be registered.

Government of India Notification No. 3585, dated 11th November 1868.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1868, page 117.

(2). Rules regarding recovery of the value of currency notes sent in disregard of above order.

Government of India Notification No. 1884, dated 24th March 1869.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 44.

(3). *Section* 63.—Transmission of opium by post prohibited.
Government of India Notification No. 3526, dated 17th September 1869.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 165.

(4). *Mail robberies in Native States—See* NATIVE STATES.

(5). Rules for the custody, distribution and sale of postage stamp labels, &c.
Post Office Notification dated 1st December 1880.
Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 27th January 1881, page 15.

(6). All notifications and orders regarding rates of postage, packing, &c., are omitted, as they are to be found in a collected form in the "POSTAL GUIDE."

Powers of Attorney—Act VII. of 1882.
Rules by the Chief Court under Section 4.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1994, dated 27th June 1882, Part III., page 458.

Power to hold land—Act IV. of 1837.

(1). Covenanted civil servants and military officers in civil employ, and all persons holding civil offices ordinarily held by covenanted or commissioned officers of the two classes aforesaid, are prohibited henceforward from acquiring or holding land within the province with the administration of which they are concerned, whether that connection be permanent or temporary.
Gazette of India Notification No. 487, dated 13th February 1874.
Punjab Gazette, dated 19th February 1874.

(2). Possession of land by uncovenanted officers.
Punjab Government Circular No. 46—853, dated 22nd June 1872.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government orders, 1872, page 94.

(3). Orders regarding the holding of land by natives of India who are appointed to the Civil Service.
Government of India, Home Department, No. 11—426—37 dated 17th March 1882, *and* Government of India No. 26—1009, dated 21st July 1882.

Presents—

(1). Presents from Native Chiefs and Gentlemen.
Board's Circular No. XV. dated 21st July 1849, page 16, Selected Circulars.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 15.

(2). Presents by Tahsíldárs and other officials to servants of District Officers prohibited.
Punjab Government Circular No. 36—1831, dated 8th May 1873.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 65.

(3). The practice of "Tambol" forbidden.
Punjab Government Circular No. 51—3298, dated 9th October 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 75.

Presidency Banks—Act XI. of 1876. Amended by Act V. of 1879.

Press—

Rules regarding the connection of public officers with the Press.

Government of India Resolution No. 19—1134, dated 8th July 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 25.

See also—Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 2.

Prices Current—*See* Appendix—DIRECTIONS TO REVENUE OFFICERS, page 453.

(1). Fortnightly statement of prices current.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular X. of 1874.

(2). Correct preparation of bazár prices current.

Financial Commissoiner's Circular No. 31 of 1875.

(3). Statement showing articles the prices current of which are to be forwarded to the Commissariat Department.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 57 of 1876.

(4). In no place is District Officer required to prepare the price current in Form B. for Commissariat Department.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 40 of 1877.

Printing—

Printed and lithographed forms to be done as far as possible in Jails.

Punjab Government Circular No. 46—3374, dated 11th November 1869.

Selected Circular CLXVI., page 158.

Printing Presses and Books--Act XXV. of 1867.

(1). *Section* 20.—Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor Punjab under section 20.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1463, dated 7th June 1867.

(2). With reference to section 6, one of the two original declarations to be sent to the Registrar Chief Court.

Punjab Government Circular No. 32—1533, dated 15th June 1867.

(3). Particulars required by section 18 to be given by Deputy Commissioners when sending the three copies to Curator Government Depôt.

Punjab Government Circular No. 4—478, dated 4th November 1867.

(4). All books, maps, sketches, charts and papers printed or published under orders of Government, or for official purposes, exempted from the provisions of this Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1294, dated 12th March 1868.

(5). In respect of books published for private persons the Superintendents of Government Presses should not fail to comply with the provisions of the Act.

Punjab Government Circular No. 8—769, dated 19th March 1868.

Selected Circulars CXV., page 66.

(6). Further exemptions from the provisions of the Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 5604, dated 21st December 1871.

(*a*).—Clause I. of above Notification cancelled.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3276, dated 16th August 1872.

Prisoners—Act V. of 1871. Amended by Act IX. of 1882.

(1). *Section* 19.—Made applicable to all offences under Indian Penal Code which are mentioned in Schedule II., Act X. of 1872.

Gazette of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 158, dated 12th August 1872, page 780.

(2). *Section* 19.—Reception and detention of persons sentenced in Khelat in the Punjab Jails authorized.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 378½ C, dated 26th July 1878, page 295.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 33.

(3). *Section* 21 —Barracks and other places at Port Blair, Mount Mouat and the Nicobars to be prisons for confinement of prisoners.

Gazette of India Notification No. 858, dated 29th May 1871.

(4). Course to be observed in regard to convicts who escape from the Andamans and are recaptured on the main land.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2155, dated 18th May 1874.

Prisoners' Testimony Act—XV. of 1869.

(1). Rules under section 18.

Punjab Gazette, 3rd April 1879, page 267.

Notification No. 1042, dated 28th March 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 22.

Prisons—Act XXVI. of 1870.

(1). *Section* 16.—Rules regarding inquests in cases of sudden death.

Punjab Government Circular No. 838, dated 22nd June 1869.

(2). *Section* 29 —Orders regarding supervision of juvenile offenders when released from Jail.

Punjab Government Circular No. 57—2565, dated 29th July 1872.

(3). *Section* 29.—Orders regarding convicts released from Jail who have been sentenced for certain crimes—dakaiti, theft, coining, &c.

Punjab Police Circular No. 4, dated 5th February 1875.

(4). *Section* 50.—All Medical Officers in charge of Jails invested with powers of Sub-Magistrate for purpose of carrying out sentences of whipping.

Notification No. 1493, dated 29th April 1872. *Punjab Gazette*, page 653.

(5). *Section* 54.—Rules by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor thereunder. Jail Rules by Inspector-General of Prisons, Circular No. 4—273, dated 27th January 1871.

(6). Position of the District Officer as regards the Officer in charge of the jail.

Punjab Government Circular No. 66—4186, dated 12th December 1876.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 87.

Private Subscriptions at Tahsils—*See* SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Privilege Leave—

(1). The rules regarding privilege leave issued by the Supreme Government will be found in the CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

(2). Time when applications for privilege leave are to be sent in.
Punjab Government Circular No. 45, dated 10th September 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 48.

Probate and Administration—Act V. of 1881,

Note.—This Act applies to persons exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act.

(1). *Section* 2.—Chief Court of the Punjab, all District Judges and such Judical Officers as the Chief Court may from time to time appoint as district delegates, authorized to receive applications for probate and letters of administration.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3478, dated 30th September 1881, Gazette of 6th October.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1881, page 31.

Probates and Letters of Administration—Act XIII. of 1875.
Amended by Act II. of 1877.
These Acts amend Act X. of 1865, the "Succession Act."

Progressive pay—*See* SALARIES.

Prosecutions—*See* GOVERNMENT PROSECUTIONS.

Protection of Judicial Officers—Act XVIII. of 1850.

Protective pattahs—*See* IRRIGATION WORKS.

Provincial Services—*See* ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUES.

Publication in "Gazette of India"—Act XXXI. of 1863.

Public gambling—Act III. of 1867.

(1). List of places to which the whole of the provisions of the Act have been extended:—

Umballa.—Umballa, Jagádhri, Thánesar, Shahabad, Rúpar, Sádhaura, Manimájra—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.
Naraingarh, Radaur, Nihewa, Morinda, Kuráli, Siswan, Bibial—No. 1309, dated 6th September 1867.

Amritsar.—Amritsar, Jandiála, Majítha, Rámdás—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.
Tarn Táran, Vairowál, Govindwál, Fatahabad, Wazír Bhullar—No. 508, dated 1st April 1867.

Bannu.—Kálabágh,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Bannu, Isa Khel, Miánwáli, Laki,—No. 687, dated 30th April 1867. Dalipgarh,—No. 764, dated 4th June 1868.

Delhi.—Delhi, Sonepat, Fatehpur, Beloch, Najafgarh, Faridabad, Ballabgarh,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Nizámuddín, Mahrauli,—No. 509, dated 1st April 1867.

Dera Gházi Khan.—Dera Gházi Khan,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Dájal, Jámpur, Rájanpur, Mithankot,—No. 687, dated 30th April 1867.

Dera Ismail Khan.—Dera Ismail Khan, Kuláchi, Leiah, Karor, Bhakkar, Mankera,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Ferozepore.—Ferozepore,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Ferozepore Cantonment, Badui, Mahráj, Dharmkot, Kishanpur, Fatehgarh, Tíra, Kot Isa Khan, Mojah Mudki,—No. 1713, dated 6th December 1869. Mamdot,—No. 34, dated 17th January 1870. Muktsar,—No. 3160, dated 27th August 1875.

Gujránwála.—Gujránwála, Wazirabad, Rámnagar, Eminabad, Akálgarh,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Sohdra, Pindi Bhattián,—No. 647, dated 23rd April 1867. Háfizabad, Kila Dídár Singh,—No. 2290, dated 1st July 1872.

Gujrát—Gujrát, Jalálpur, Kunjáh, Shahdewál,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Kádirabad,—No. 1139, dated 7th August 1871.

Gurdáspur—Batála, Dínanagar, Kalánaur, Srígovindpur, Dera Nának, Sujánpur,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Fatehgarh, Gurdáspur, Pathánkot, Dalhousie,—No. 508, dated 1st April 1867.

Gurgáon.—Rewári, Fárukhnagar, Sohna, Palwal, Firozpur, Hodal, Nuh,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Gurgáon, Shahjahánpur, Punahána, Hasanpur, Hattín, Bádshahpur,—No. 765, dated 14th May 1867.

Hazára.—Hazára,—No. 450, dated 3rd March 1867.

Hissár.—Hissár, Hánsi, Bhiwáni,—No. 295, dated 27th Feby. 1867.

Hoshiárpur—Hoshiárpur, Anandpur, Urmartánda, Miáni, Hariána, Garhshankar,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Garhdiwála, Dasúya, Aiyapur, Mukerián, Una, Tyjon, Máhilpur,—No. 482, dated 27th March 1867. Basi Kalán, Bahádurpur, Khánpur, Bijáwara, Sham, Santokhgarh, Bhungála—No. 798, dated 21st May 1867. Basi Khwája, Premgarh, Naloian, Sukhiabad,—No. 614, dated 11th May 1867.

Jhelum.—Jhelum, Pind Dádan Khan,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Chakwál, Talagang,—No. 511, dated 1st April 1867.

Jhang.—Maghiána, Jhang, Chiniot,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Jullundur.—Jullundur, Kartárpur, Ráhon, Phillour, Núrmahal, Nakodar, Makian, Mádhopur,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Basti Shekh, Basti Gazan, Basti, Dánishmand, Jamsher, Adampur, Aláwalpur, Banga, Mukandpur, Jagatpur, Gunachor, Jadálah, Nayashahr, Awar, Lisarak, Burkal, Barrapind, Bilga,

Talwan, Jandiála, Shankar,—No. 482, dated 27th March 1867. As amended by No. 1341, dated 22nd May 1867.

Kángra.—Kángra, Bhawan, Jowálamukhi, Núrpur, Nadaon,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Karnál.—Karnál, Pánipat, Kainthal,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Púndri,—No. 509, dated 1st April 1867.

Kohát.—Kohát,—No. 150, dated 27th March 1867. Teri,—No. 4273, dated 19th November 1875.

Lahore.—Lahore,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Ludhiána.—Ludhiána.—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Jagráon, Khanna, Máchhiwára, Balolpur,—No. 454, dated 25th March 1867. Ráekot,—No. 560, dated 9th April 1867.

Montgomery.—Pákpattan, Kamália,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Montgomery, Dipálpur,—No. 687, dated 30th April 1867.

Muzaffargarh.—Muzaffargarh,—No. 4045, dated 19th December 1872.

Mooltan.—Mooltan, Shujabad,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Pesháwar.—Pesháwar,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Naushahra,—No. 450, dated 23rd March 1867. Mardán,—No. 2092, dated 14th June 1872.

Ráwalpindi.—Ráwalpindi, Pindigheb, Makhad,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Attock, Hazro, Kallar, Fatehjang,—No. 511, dated 1st April 1867.

Rohtak.—Rohtak, Mahm, Beri, Bahádurgarh, Jhajjar, Butána, Digal, Bádli, Kalánaur,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Gohána, Mándauthi,—No. 1655, dated 19th December 1868.

Shahpur.—Bhera, Miáni, Nudh, Khusháb, Sahiwál,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Civil Station and town of Shahpur, Faruka, Chak Rámdás, Núrpur, Girot, Mitha Tiwána,—No. 511, dated 1st April 1867.

Simla.—Simla,—No. 570, dated 10th April 1867. Kasauli, Subáthu, Dagshai, Kalka,—No. 1332, dated 12th September 1867.

Sirsa.—Sirsa,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867.

Siálkot.—Siálkot, Pasrúr, Kila Sobha Singh,—No. 295, dated 27th February 1867. Zafarwál, Jámki, Sambriál, Daska, Wadala,—No. 503, dated 1st April 1867. Mirowál, Chakrali, Baddowáli, Dand, Fatehgarh, Gotah, Nárowál, Jassar, Ouliapur, Rampur, Kala Khatai, Jandiála, Kirto Piadori, Chaprár, Sálehpur, Sankrata, Rangpura, Gandal, Chawinda, Nunar, Kotli Faqír Chand, Kila Sobha Singh, Sairanwáli,—No. 1147, dated 1st August 1867

(2). *Section* 5.—In all towns where there is a Deputy Inspector of Police no officer below that rank, and in other towns no officer below rank of Sergeant, shall execute warrants under section 5.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 295, dated 27th February 1867; Gazette of 28th idem, page 161.

(3). Sections 10—15, Act XXI. of 1857, are in force in the Punjab in all places to which Act III. of 1867 has not been effectually extended.

Public Servants—Inquiry into behavior of—Act XXXVII. of 1850.

Public Works Department—

(1). Title deeds of houses and lands purchased for Public Works purposes to be deposited with Deputy Commissioners.

Punjab Government Circular No. 59—4024, dated 3rd November 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 53.

Accounts—

(2). Revised rules for accounting for the receipts from, and outlay upon, Public Works by Civil Officers.

Government of India, Public Works Department, Circular No. 15, dated 24th August 1880.

Examiner Public Works Accounts' General Letter No. 89 G, dated 15th January 1881.

(3). When it is desired to employ the agency of the Public Works Department for the execution of work appertaining to "Incorporated Local District Funds," the money will not be paid to the Executive Engineer, but he will include the amount in his Divisional application for letter of credit, and will charge the outlay under the head of "Incorporated Local Fund Expenditure." This does not apply to Municipal or other excluded funds for which cash payment will be made.

Examiner Public Works Accounts' General No. 1823 G, dated 1st June 1882.

(4). Civil Officers may hold moderate cash balances, and make small advances to subordinate officers to purchase material, &c. Such sums to be included in cash balances, and should not be shown as expended until payment is made for the works for which the sums were advanced.

Examiner Public Works Accounts' General No. 1906 G, dated 7th June 1882.

Punishment of State Offences—Regulation X. of 1804.

Punjab Frontier—Regulation I. of 1872. Amended by IV. of 1873.

Punjab Judicial Administration—Act XIV. of 1875.

Punjab Laws—Act IV. of 1872. Amended by Act XV. of 1875, Act XII. of 1878, and Act X. of 1882.

Courts of Wards—*See* STATIONERY.

(1). *Section* 38.—Rules for prescribing the manner in which, and the agents by whom, the jurisdiction of the Court of Wards shall be exercised. Care, education and management of property of minors subject thereto.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1122, page 462, dated 23rd July 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 105.

(2). Education of minors under Court of Wards.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1873.

(3). Instructions for keeping Wards rate accounts.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 15 of 1874.

(4). Wards of Courts are minors till age of 21.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 15 of 1875.

(5). Receipts and charges of Wards' estates how to be accounted for.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 29 of 1875.

(6). Monthly bills may be paid on authority of Deputy Commissioner.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 17 of 1879.

(7). Instructions for the guidance of Local Governments with respect to the conduct of experiments and the introduction of improvements in estates under the management of the Court of Wards.
Government of India Resolution Nos. 2—125-134, dated 30th August 1881.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1014, dated 17th September 1881.

Decrees for Land—

(8). Attention drawn to the provisions of section 21. Copies of decrees to be sent to Deputy Commissioner.
Judicial Circular XXV., para. 5.

(9). Certified copies of decrees affecting proprietary rights in land, sent to Deputy Commissioners under section 21, how to be dealt with.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VIII. of 1874.

Inflated skins—

(10). *Section* 47.—Rules regarding the use of inflated skins or buoys on rivers.
See Smyth's Acts, Vol. II., page 1335.

Insolvency—

(11). *Section* 31.—Rules for the administration of Insolvent Estates by Chief Court.
Punjab Gazette, 1872, page 1475. Notification No. 2213, dated 21st June 1872.
Judicial Circular CIX.

(12). *Section* 22.—Small Cause Courts of Lahore, Amritsar and Delhi invested with insolvency jurisdiction. Powers of Court.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2212, dated 21st June 1872.

Management of Government Lands—

(13). Rules under Section 48 for the management of the lands owned by Government in the Muzaffargarh District. Schedule of lands attached.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 94, dated 21st March 1882, page 167.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 22 S of 1882.

Slaughter of kine—

(14). *Section* 43.—Rules on the subject of slaughter of kine.
See Smyth's Acts, Vol. II., page 1333.

(*a*). Further instructions.
Punjab Government Circular No. 12, dated 19th December 1881.

Village Watchmen and Headmen—

(15). *Section* 39 *A.*—Rules for village watchmen and headmen.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1876, page 52.
Punjab Government No. 2778, dated 15th August 1876.

Punjab University—Act XIX. of 1882.

(1). Punjab University came into existence on 14th October 1882.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 383 S, dated 13th October 1882.

(2). Statutes of the Punjab University.
Punjab Gazette of 5th April 1883, Part III., page 218.

Purchasing arms, &c., from Soldiers—Act VII. of 1867.

Q.

Quarantine—*See* CANTONMENTS.

Correspondence regarding quarantine in towns and villages in the Punjab.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 23.

Quarantine Rules—Act I. of 1870.

Quarries—*See* CANTONMENTS.

(1). Royalty on mines in British territory.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXV. of 1864.
Ditto ditto ditto XVIII. of 1872.

(2). Rights in kunkur quarries how to be recorded at settlement.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1876.

R.

Railway Lands—

Area of lands handed over to Railway Companies or State Railways by Revenue authorities to be entered on the copy of the schedule and plan, also date of transfer.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1880.

Railways—Act IV. of 1879. Amended by Act IV. of 1883.

(1). *Section* 8.—General rules for all railways in India.
Government of India No. 299, dated 13th September 1880.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 32.

(2). Rules for enquiring into, and reporting on, serious accidents on Indian railways.

Circular No. III. Railways, dated 17th January 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 22.

Miscellaneous—

(3). *Section* 53.—Schedule of Governments and authorities deemed to be the Local Government in respect to such portions of railways as are situated within the territories administered by them.

Gazette of India Notification No. 25, dated 11th June 1879.

(4). The iron-wire railings erected by the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company along the line of that railway declared to be a fence suitable for exclusion of all animals mentioned in section 42.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4114, dated 11th November 1879.

(5). In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 4 and 5, Act XXI. of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Railway Act and Contract Act, IX. of 1872, are extended to the portions of the land occupied by the railways mentioned in the schedule annexed.

Gazette of India Notification No. 91, I-J, dated 24th June 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 23.

(6). Agreements with Railway Companies for conveyance of goods and receipts for fares for passengers, conveyance of goods, or animals exempted from stamp duty.

Gazette of India Notification No. 2329, dated 14th August 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 30.

(7). Exemption from stamp duty of all agreements with Railway Companies which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of the Companies as carriers under the Contract Act.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3715, dated 13th October 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 83.

(8). General rules for the interchange of Rolling-stock between all connected broad-gauge railways in India.

Gazette of India dated 28th October 1882. Supplement, page 1402.

Railway Servants—

Orders regarding arrest of Railway servants and arrangements for their work.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 40.

Rain Gauges and Returns of Rain-fall—

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix III, page 230.

Receipts—

Duplicates or copies of receipts or vouchers in lieu of those alleged to have been lost or missing in no case to be given.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 3588, dated 13th October 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 75.

Record Office—

Charges properly debitable to the Record Office fund.
Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 3209 of 1875.

Records—*See* DESTRUCTION OF—*See* Act III. of 1879.

General—

(1). Rules for the safety of records in Kacheríes.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 64.

Judicial—

(2). Rules for the inspection of Judicial records.
Chief Court Judicial Circular XCIII.

Revenue.

(3). Deputy Commissioner's Office and Records.
Revenue duties of the Deputy Commissioner's Office.
Registers to be kept up.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XIV., page 349.

(4). Patwáris' records, returns, forms.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XV., page 350.

(5). Disposal of Patwáries' annual papers.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1879.

(6). Rules for the preservation of Revenue Records and for their removal and destruction when no longer required.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXI., page 399.

(7). Rules for the inspection of Revenue Records, and granting of copies.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIII of 1871.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XIII., page 340.

(*a*). Rule No. 2 amended.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 36 of 1882.

Recruiting, Foreign—Act IV. of 1874.

Recruits—*See* VERIFICATION ROLLS.

Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages—Regulation XVII. of 1806, sections 7 and 8.

(1). Attention of the courts called to the provisions of this law.
Chief Court Book Circular II. of 1876.

(2). The terms "Diwáni Adálat of the zilah or city" and "Judge of the zilah or city" must be held in the Punjab to mean the court of the Deputy Commissioner. All proceedings under this regulation must be held in the court of the Deputy Commissioner, or of the Judicial Assistant invested with the powers of a Deputy Commissioner.
Chief Court Book Circular XVI. of 1880.

Refunds, Remissions and Suspensions of Land Revenue—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT.

Registration—Act III. of 1877.

Fees—

(1). *Section* 78.—Table of fees sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1119, dated 26th March 1879.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 5.

Registrar-General's Circulars—

(2). Appointment and remuneration of registering officers.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1880, Circular No. 1.

(3). Books and records.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1881, Circular No. 1.

(4). Establishments and contingencies.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1881, Circular No. 2.

(5). Official correspondence.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1881, Circular No. 6.

(6). Periodical returns.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1881, Circular No. 3.

(7). Procedure.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, 1881, Circular No. 4

Rules—

(8). *Section* 69.—Rules under section 69 for the Punjab and its Dependencies.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3947, dated 10th December 1880.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 30.

(9). Supplementary rules to those contained in rules 18 to 26 and 28 to 54 of the above.
Punjab Record, Registration Departmental Orders, Circular No. 1 of 1881.

Sub-districts—

(10). Under section 5 limits of the several sub-districts for the purposes of the Registration Act set forth.
Notification No. 2425, dated 3rd July 1878.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 17.

(11). *Sub-district of Kotla* abolished, and Núrpur enlarged.
Notification No. 2530, dated 11th July 1878.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 30.

(12). Cantonment of Solon transferred from Simla to Kasauli sub-district.

Notification No. 2947, dated 17th August 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 34.

(13). Raja Sansi sub-district abolished.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4361, daded 20th December 1878.

(14). Kishankot sub-district in the Gurdáspur District re-established.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1407, dated 14th April 1879.

(15). Cantonment sub-registry office, Siálkot District, abolished, and the Siálkot sub-district enlarged by including the area comprised in the Military Cantonment of Siálkot.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1569, dated 22nd April 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 25.

(16). Sub-district of Ráepur, Umballa District, abolished.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4349, dated 3rd December 1879.

Miscellaneous—

(17). In every case in which a registered document is discredited by a Civil Court, a copy of the judgment in which the document is discredited is to be forwarded to the Inspector-General of Registration.

Judicial Circular XXI., para. 4.

(18). *Section* 6.—The officer for the time being in charge of the Simla Treasury to be *ex-officio* Sub-Registrar.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1506, dated 30th March 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 25.

(19). Permanent service of Registry Muharrirs is service qualifying for pension.

Inspector-General of Registration Circular No. 8 of 1882.

(20). Contingent charges of Sub-Registrars who are Treasury Officers.

Inspector-General of Registration Circular No. 5 of 1882.

(21). Registration of certificate under Section 316, Code of Civil Procedure.

Inspector-General of Registration Circular No. 5 dated 5th April 1883.

Registration of Societies—Literary, Scientific, and Charitable—Act XXI. of 1860.

Regulations referring to the Punjab, framed under 33 Vic., Cap. III.—

(1). I. of 1871.—*Peshâwar District Limitation.*

(2). I. of 1872.—*Punjab Frontier*, amended by Regulation IV. of 1873.

(*a*).—Magistrate of 1st Class is competent to try a woman for the offence of adultery within the meaning of section 8. Empress *versus* Hakim and Mussammát Wahábján.

Punjab Record, 1881, No. 34, Criminal Judgment.

(3). I. of 1873.—*Spiti.*

(4). III. of 1873.—*Hazára Tenancy*, amended by Regulation III. of 1874.

(*a*). *Section* 29, 10.—The Lieutenant-Governor has declared that the agricultural year shall commence from the 15th June in each year.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 584, dated 27th March 1874.

(5). IV. of 1873.—*Amending Regulation I. of* 1872.

(6). VII. of 1873.—*Crossing Punjab Frontier.*

a.—European and Eurasian British subjects warned against passing out of British territory across the frontier of certain districts. Persons disregarding this warning liable to penalty laid down.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1614, dated 20th November 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 40.

(7). I. of 1874.—*Punjab Frontier Grazing.*

(8). II. of 1874.—*Hazára Settlement.*

(9). III. of 1874.—*Amending Regulation III. of* 1873.

(10). VII. of 1874.—*Punjab Frontier Jáyír Revenue.*

(11). II. of 1876.—*Punjab Frontier.*

(12). III. of 1879.—*Hazára Forests.*

(*a*).—Seignorage list in force under section 19.

Punjab Government No. 282 F, dated 17th July 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1878, page 27.

Religious Endowments—Act XX. of 1863.—*See* ENDOWMENTS.

Religious Societies—Act I. of 1880.

Remissions of Land Revenue—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT—RULES—SUSPENSIONS.

Remittances—

Remittances to England on account of the public service in India not to be made by private bills, but through the Government of India.

Government of India Resolution No. 3263, dated 27th November 1873.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1873, page 105.

Repealing Act—XII. of 1876.

Reports of—

Assuming Charge—

Report of assuming or relinquishing charge to be made to Secretary to Government and also to Accountant-General direct.

Punjab Government Circular No. 39—613, dated 30th May 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872 page 84.

Death—See EUROPEAN UNCOVENANTED OFFICERS.

(1). Of Pensioners.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 30.

(2). Of Members of Star of India.

Punjab Government Circular No. 9—102 dated 25th January 1870.

Rest-houses—*See* STAGING BUNGALOWS.

Retirements—

(1). Rules regarding retirements of Military and Naval Officers in Civil employ, and also Uncovenanted Officers holding gazetted appointments direct from Government.

Government of India Notification No. 794, dated 25th January 1865.

(2). Of the above Notification so much as refers to Uncovenanted Officers is superseded. Uncovenanted servants must retire at the age of 55. Local Government under special circumstances may extend the time by 5 years.

Government of India Notification No. 2931, dated 15th June 1871.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1871, page 80.

Returns and Forms—

Extra grants—

(1). Form of application for extra grants.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXI. of 1862.

Occasional Forms—

(2). Hand-Book of Occasional Forms (part modified).

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 70 of 1864.

(3). Indents for Occasional Forms to Financial Commissioner through Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 24 of 1872.

(4). Revised form of indent for Occasional Forms.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 4 of 1879.

Settlement Business—

(5). Settlement business returns.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 89 S of 1875.

(6). Forms of Settlement business returns modified.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 36 S of 1880.

(7). Performance of certain operations by Settlement Officers in districts under settlement to be shown in business returns.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XII. of 1876.

Miscellaneous—

(8). Periodical returns to be kept in a book file.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular CIV. of 1859.

(9). Space to be left in registers for orders of Financial Commissioner and Government.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 16 of 1868.

Revenue—*See* ARREARS OF REVENUE—LAND REVENUE ACT.

Revenue Agents—*See* EXAMINATIONS—LEGAL PRACTITIONER'S ACT.

Revenue and Agricultural Department—

Constitution of Revenue and Agricultural Department, and list of subjects to be disposed of by it.

Home, Revenue & Agricultural Department Resolution Nos. 25—886-914, dated 4th July 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 45.

Revenue petitions—Same paper to be used as for Judicial petitions.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 58 of 1882.

Revenue year—

Fasli year to be discontinued.

Sambat era to be used.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 57 of 1882.

Rewards for destruction of wild beasts—*See* WILD BEASTS.

Roorkee College—Rules for entrance and conditions of competition for Scholarships.

Government of India Resolution Nos. 1516—28 G, dated 11th November 1882.

S.

Safes—

All boxes or safes containing documents of importance to be kept in the District Treasury.

Punjab Government Circular No. 68—3071, dated 14th September 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 146.

Salaries—All General Orders regarding pay will be found in the "PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE."

(1). Rules regarding additions to salaries paid from Imperial Funds, and from Provincial Funds—sanction required.

Government of India No. 3601, dated 30th September 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 44.

(2). When an officer's salary is changed, the new rate should not be drawn without pre-audit or order of Accountant-General.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1878, pages 106—126.

(3). Rules regarding allowances for Uncovenanted Officers while under suspension, &c.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 64 of 1878.

(4). Rules for regulating the allowances of Public Officers who are deputed on special duty to Europe, or who are detained on duty in Europe.

Gazette of India Notification No. 940, dated 26th February 1879.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 714, dated 3rd March 1879.

(5). Progressive pay of a new incumbent to begin on the minimum.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 9 of 1879.

(*a*).—Rules for the appointment of officers on progressive pay.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 47 of 1879.

(6). Salary of deceased officer up to Rs. 200 may be paid to heir after enquiry by Collector.

Gazette of India Notification No. 67, dated 16th April 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 30.

(7). Principle laid down that the whole time of a Public Officer must be held to be paid for by the State. All Municipalities and Funds administered under a Local Government, including Port Trust Funds, and Wards Estates, are entitled to the gratuitous advice and services of Officers of Public Works Department, and of all Government, Medical, Sanitary and Educational Officers when these can be given without detriment to the public service.

Government of India Resolution No. 1600, dated 9th June 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 10th August 1882, page 312.

(*a*).—Orders in last paragraph of Government of India Resolution No. 1600, dated 9th June 1882, modified.

Government of India Resolution No. 4711, dated 3rd November 1882.

Punjab Gazette, 30th idem, page 544.

(8). Rules by the Governor-General regarding the powers of Local Governments in sanctioning the appointment of one officer to hold two or more appointments at the same time, and the grant of allowances in such cases.

Government of India Resolution No. 2662, dated 27th July 1882.

(9). Minimum pay of Tahsíldárs, Munsiffs and Superintendents of Settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 149 of 1883.

Sale of property to Natives—

(1). Rules regarding sale of property to Natives by British Officers, whether Civil, Military, or Uncovenanted.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1437, dated 23rd September 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 30th September 1881, page 219.

(2). The above rules are not applicable to *bonâ fide* transactions with regular dealers.

Gazette of India Notification No. 53, dated 20th January 1882.

Punjab Gazette, Part I., dated 9th February 1882, page 78.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 12.

Salt—Act XII. of 1882.

Note.—All Rules, Notifications, &c., published under the Inland Customs Act, so far as they are consistent with this Act, are kept in force under section 2.

(1). Rules under section 30, Notification No. 156, dated 30th June 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 40.

Rules 9 and 10 amended; Notification No. 278, dated 20th October 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 18.

Further amendments.

Gazette of India Notification No. 14, dated 31st January 1877.

Gazette of India Notification No. 255, dated 28th December 1877.

Gazette of India Notification No. 21, dated 17th January 1878.

Gazette of India Notification No. 226, dated 31st January 1878.

(2). All rules published under the above Notifications, in so far as they refer to sugar or to the export duties on sugar, cancelled.

Gazette of India Notification No. 85, dated 18th March 1878.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. of 1878.

(3). Principles on which the price of salt is to be fixed.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 326, dated 17th January 1882.

Punjab Gazette, 1882, Part II., page 17.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 5.

(4). Duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by, land into any part of British India, except Burma and that portion of the Punjab which lies West of the Indus, fixed at 2 rupees per maund of 82⅔ lbs.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1449, dated 10th March 1882.

Punjab Gazette dated 16th March 1882, page 82, page 134 Part II.

Manufacture—

(5). Manufacture of salt and manufacture and refining of saltpetre throughout the whole of the territories mentioned in section 1, clause 3 of Inland Customs Act, VIII. of 1875, prohibited except in such places, and subject to such conditions, in and subject to which such manufacture and refining were lawful on 1st day of March 1875.

Gazette of India Notification No. 201, dated 18th June 1875.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 22.

(6). Manufacture of salt in Sindh prohibited, except by or on behalf of Government.

Gazette of India Notification No. 263, dated 28th December 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 105.

(7). Manufacture of earth-salt in Rájanpur Sub-division and all other parts of the Punjab Trans-Indus prohibited.

Gazette of India Notification No. 803, dated 28th May 1881.

Punjab Gazette, Part II. of 2nd June 1881, page 134.

Powers—

(8). All Deputy Commissioners invested with powers of Collector of Customs within their districts, and for the purposes of the Act each district shall be deemed a "Customs Circle." All Assistant and all Extra Assistant Commissioners invested with the powers of Inspectors; all Tahsíldárs with the powers of Sub-Inspectors; and all subordinate tahsíl officials with the powers of Customs Officers.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 847, dated 26th July 1877.

See also Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIV. of 1877.

(9). All Traffic Managers, Assistant Traffic Managers, Station-Masters, Assistant Station-Masters, and Goods Clerks, and all Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors of Police on the Rájputána State Railway, invested with powers of stoppage and seizure conferred on Customs Officers.

Gazette of India Notification No. 22 J, dated 14th February 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 10.

(10). Collectors of Customs of Delhi and Punjab Mines Division invested with powers of Magistrate 2nd class for disposal of complaints made by or against members of the Customs Establishment, but not in cases of breaches of Customs Laws.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1446, dated 16th April 1879.

(11). Rules for the guidance of Customs Officers invested with magisterial powers.

Chief Court Circular Order No. LXXVIII of 1874.

Transit—

(12). Rules for the regulation of salt and sugar traffic on the Rájputána State Railway.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 234, dated 12th February 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 3.

Note.—The above rules as regards sugar are no longer in force.

(13). Transit of salt from left to right bank of Sutlej river, at any point west of that where the Inland Customs line crosses the said river, and from left to right bank of the Chenab from its junction with the Sutlej to its junction with the Indus, prohibited. Also transit from right to left bank of the Indus except such salt as is the produce of the Kálabágh mines prohibited.

Gazette of India Notification No. 439, dated 31st December 1875.

(14). When any salt is brought from foreign territory, no person shall move it into-or over any tract of British territory lying to the west of the Customs zone between the Rivers Sutlej and Nerbudda except subject to certain conditions.

Gazette of India No. 344, dated 14th December 1876.

Punjab Gazette, 21st December 1876, Part II., page 967.

(15). Transit of salt produced or manufactured in any Native State included in the Rájputána or Central Indian Agencies from any of the said States into any part of British territory adjoining the same prohibited, except when covered by a pass.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1897, dated 25th July 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II. 1881, page 62.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 7 of 1881.

(16). Transit of salt produced or manufactured in foreign territory into or through Sindh, prohibited unless covered by a pass showing it has paid the duty leviable in Sindh.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3661, dated 13th October 1880.

Miscellaneous—

(17). Customs Officers to be supplied, on application, with copies of orders and sentences in cases of breach of Customs rules, free of charge, on plain paper.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 159.

(18). Duplicates of salt *dákhilas* only to be issued on certificate of officer of mines of non-presentation of original.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 38 of 1879.

(19). Fee for license of sulphate of soda or any other substance included under the term saltpetre fixed at four annas.

Gazette of India Notification No. 1245, dated 19th March 1881.

(20). Saltpetre system.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 63 of 1878.

Do. do. No. 36 of 1879.

(21). Revised Forms for saltpetre licenses.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 1 of 1881.

Saltpetre—*See* SALT ACT.

Reclamation of "Kallar" or Reh land by means of the Madar plant.

Selections from records of Financial Commissioner's Office—Punjab Record 1873.

Salutes—

(1). Salutes not to be fired on Sundays.

Punjab Government Selected Circular LXXI., dated 7th September 1865.

(2). Table of salutes for Native Princes and Chiefs.

Government of India Notification No. 897, dated 6th September 1867.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1867, page 37.

(3). Salute for heir-apparent of a first class Prince when allowed to appear for his father at a Darbár, either public or private.

Government of India No. 622, dated 6th May 1869.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1869, page 77.

(4). On all occasions of the body or ashes of a deceased Native Chief being conveyed through a Military Cantonment, minute guns of the number to which he was entitled as a salute when living are to be fired in like manner under the orders of the station authorities.

Government of India Notification No. 1169, dated 17th July 1876.

Punjab Gazette Part I., 20th July 1876, page 327.

Sanitary Commissioner—*See* MEDICAL.

(1). Instructions regarding Sanitary fund and duties of Sanitary Commissioner.

Punjab Government Selected Circular CXXIII., page 74.

(2). Duties of Sanitary Commissioners and their establishments.

Punjab Government Circular No. 50—2712, dated 5th October 1868.

Punjab Government Selected Circular CXXXIX., page 96.

Sanitation—

(1). Board of Health—General instructions regarding sanitation of towns and villages.

Punjab Government Circular No. 69—2986, dated 13th November 1867.

Selected Circular CXI., page 62.

(2). Simple rules for the improvement of village conservancy.

Punjab Government Circular No. 2—191, dated 13th January 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 1.

Savings Banks—Act V. of 1873.

(1). Rules for Government Savings Bank.

Government of India Resolution No. 461, dated 9th May 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 37.

(2). Contractor's security deposits in Government Savings Banks.

Government of India, Financial Resolution No. 771, dated 23rd May 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 41.

(3). Government Savings Banks established at all Post Offices which are Money Order Offices.

Rules for depositors.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4161, dated 11th November 1881, page 561.

(4). Stamps on receipts given by depositors in Post Office Savings Banks for sums withdrawn, remitted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 4162, dated 11th November 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 88.

Scheduled Districts—Act XIV. of 1874.

(1). Act declared to be in force in scheduled districts of the Punjab.
Gazette of India Notification No. 144 J, dated 18th September 1877.
Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 27th September 1877, page 1107.

(2). *Scheduled Districts, Punjab.*—Hazára, Peshâwar, Kohât, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, Dera Ghâzi Khan, Láhul, Spiti.

(3). *Specific Relief Act.*—Extended to scheduled districts.
Notification No. 145 J, dated 18th September 1877. *Gazette of India*, 22nd September 1877, page 562. *Punjab Gazette*, Part II., dated 27th September 1877, page 1107.

(4). Act XIII. of 1855 extended to scheduled districts of the Punjab.
Gazette of India Notification No. 296 I-J, dated 13th October 1881.
Punjab Gazette, Part II., 20th October 1881, page 312.

(5). Act XIV. of 1882, the Code of Civil Procedure, extended to scheduled districts.
Gazette of India Notification No. 69 I-J, dated 1st June 1882.
Punjab Gazette of 8th June 1882, page 126.

Scholarships—*See* EDUCATIONAL.

Sea Customs—Act VIII. of 1878.

(1). Import or export by land or sea of arms, ammunition or Military stores, except in accordance with the provisions of the Arms Act, prohibited.
Gazette of India Notification No. 2251, dated 16th August 1879.

(2). Goods exported from British India to Portuguese India to be treated, as regards payment of customs duties, as if they were exported to another British Indian port.
Gazette of India No. 47 C, dated 4th February 1880.

(3). Importation of cotton goods impressed with designs in imitation of Government currency notes prohibited.
Government of India Resolution No. 4878, dated 10th November 1882.

Secretariat—

(1). Rules for vacancies in clerical establishments of offices of Government of India, &c., by competitive examination.
Government of India Resolution No. 31—1298-1308, dated 31st August 1882.

(2). Resolution after first Examination was held.
Government of India Resolution No. 10—380-390, dated 12th March 1883.

Secretaries to Government—Act II. of 1834.

Section-writing—

Rules regarding charges for section-writing.

Government of India Resolution No. 4018, dated 5th November 1872.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1872, page 179.

Seditious Publications—Act III. of 1882.

Serais and Paraos—Act XXII. of 1867.

Extended to the Punjab.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4499, dated 13th December 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 132.

Service-Books—*See* PENSIONS.

Service Postage Stamps—*See* STAMP ADMINISTRATION.

Sessions houses—

Rules regarding supply of furniture in sessions houses.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 48.

Settlement Officers—*See* BARKLEY'S DIRECTION FOR REVENUE OFFICERS.

(1). Recommendations for the post of Superintendent of Settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 82 of 1855.

(2). Performance of certain operations by Settlement Officers in districts under settlement.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1874.

(a).—Amended by Book Circular XV. of 1875.

(3). Privilege leave not to be taken by Settlement Officers during the marching season.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular I. of 1876.

(4). Sanctioned scale of Settlement Officers.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 29.

(5). Training of Junior Assistant Commissioners in Settlement and Survey work.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 45 of 1882.

Settlements—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT—RULES—RETURNS.

(1). Records of local usages to be made at settlements.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIV. of 1872.

(2). Settlements to be made with superior or inferior proprietors.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IX. of 1873.

(3). Attendance of Zamíndárs at settlement survey.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVIII. of 1874.

(4). Information to be given with final report.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIV. of 1874.

(5). Settlement Civil Courts to be closed in September at discretion of Commissioners in charge of Settlements.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XIV. of 1876.

(6). Method to be adopted in checking Settlement Survey with Revenue Survey figures.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XX. of 1876.

(7). Allowance to officials from Settlement fees prohibited.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—14 of 1879.

Sheep Breeding—*See* HISSAR CATTLE FARM.

Instructions regarding sheep breeding.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 16 of 1878.

Sheriff's Fees—Act VIII. of 1852.

Silk—

Remission of assessment on land planted with Chinese Mulberry trees for purpose of silk culture.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXII. of 1877.

Slaughter of Kine—*See* PUNJAB LAWS.

Small Cause Courts—Act XI. of 1865.

(1). Rules made under section 31, Act XI. of 1865, providing for a Judge and a person invested with the powers of a Judge sitting together and disposing of suits and applications.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 849, dated 25th June 1869.

(2). Rules for the appointment of Clerks of Small Cause Courts.

Judicial Circular No. 88, Chief Court Book Circular V. of 1878.

(3). Courts of Small Causes constituted at Lahore, Amritsar, Delhi, Peshâwar, Simla, Jullundur, Hoshiârpur and Ludhiâna.

And at following Cantonments:—

Umballa, Jullundur, Siâlkot, Meean Meer, Ferozepore, Râwalpindi, Mooltan, Peshâwar.

(4). The Judicial Assistants of Jullundur, Hoshiârpur, Ludhiâna Peshâwar and Simla have been authorized to exercise the powers of Small Cause Court Judge in cases arising within the Municipal limits of those stations respectively, and the Small Cause Court Judges, other than Judicial Assistants, reduced to three, viz., at Delhi, Amritsar and Lahore.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3532, dated 24th September 1875, paragraphs 4 and 5.

(5). Territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Lahore, Delhi and Amritsar restricted to the Municipal limits of the three several towns.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 615, dated 21st February 1876.

(6). The Small Cause Courts at Jullundur, Hoshiârpur, Ludhiâna and Peshâwar abolished.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 4411, dated 20th November 1877; and Notification No. 4831, dated 22nd December 1877.

(7). Small Cause Courts constituted at the following Cantonments :— Solon, Dagshai, Sabathu, Kasauli. The Assistant Commissioner of Kasauli to be Judge.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2297, dated 20th June 1881.

Small-pox—*See* MEDICAL.

Snakes—*See* WILD BEASTS.

Specific Relief—Act I. of 1877.

Speculative Investments—

(1). Orders regarding officers engaging in speculative investments.

Government of India Notification No. 3421, dated 28th August 1872.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1872, page 164.

See also Punjab Government Circular No. 40—2238, dated 5th June 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 77.

(*a*).—These orders refer to Uncovenanted as well as Covenanted Officers, that is, to all public servants, and apply equally to officers on furlough, who may not therefore engage in the management of a company.

Government of India Notification No. 1713, dated 20th October 1882.

Punjab Government Circular No. 15 of 1882.

(*b*).—This prohibition does not apply to officers who, with the consent of Government, take service under Railway Companies working under concession from Government.

Government of India Resolution No. 1650—1672 G, dated 14th December 1882.

(*c*).—These orders applicable to Uncovenanted Servants being Directors of Banks.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1883, page 2.

(2). Officers who are shareholders in a Company may not act on the Direction.

Gazette of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Resolution No. 12—365-83, dated 7th March 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 29.

See also Government of India Notification No. 3421 dated 28th August 1882.

Spelling—

List showing the spelling to be adopted for the natural divisions, noteworthy mountains and rivers, native states, and principal towns and places in the Punjab.

Punjab Government Notification No. 1942, dated 1st December 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 59.

Spiti—Regulation I. of 1873.

Sporting—

(1). Permission for sporting purposes shall not be granted to soldiers by Commanding Officers until it has been ascertained through the Civil Authorities that the countrypeople are not opposed to the shooting of peafowl, or other birds, or animals considered to be of a sacred nature. Soldiers forbidden absolutely to shoot in the immediate vicinity of villages or private residences.

General Order, Military Department, No. 186 of 1876.

(2). Englishmen and others to be warned not to enter standing crops for sporting purposes unless they first obtain the permission of the owners.

Government of India Resolution No. 45—1755-70, dated 24th September 1879.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1879, page 87.

Stage Carriages—Act XVI. of 1861. Amended by Act XVI. of 1876.

(1). Act to be strictly enforced on Grand Trunk Road.

Punjab Government Circular No. 3, dated 9th March 1865.

(2). Rules for guidance of Magistrates in enforcing the Act.

Punjab Government Circular No. 9, dated 7th July 1866.

(3). Public mail-carts do not come within Act XVI. of 1861; their primary object being the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails. This would only be the case, however, if the carts are Government property. If hired to Government, the owners would have to take out a license. Opinion of Advocate-General.

Allahabad Government Gazette Notification No. 2096, dated 6th May 1868, page 223.

(4). Applications for licenses may be made to the Deputy Commissioners of Delhi, Karnál, Umballa, Jullundur, Amritsar, Lahore and Mooltan.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1626, dated 13th August 1861.

(*a*).—Ludhiána and Ferozepore.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 182, dated 16th Feby. 1871.

(*b*.)—Gurdáspur. No. 3698, dated 8th October 1875.

(*c*.)—Rohtak. No. 4118, dated 9th November 1875.

(*d*.)—Simla.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 587, dated 14th March 1888.

Staging Bungalows—

(1). Rules and half-yearly reports of staging bungalows.

Punjab Government Circular No. 18 A—1019 dated 4th June 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 22 A.

(*a*).—Two questions added to the half-yearly report.

Punjab Government Circular No. 44—1768, dated 9th September 1875.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 48.

(2). Above rules refer to rest-houses as well as staging bungalows ; where there is no establishment, half rates will be charged.
Punjab Government Circular No. 52—2045, dated 12th October 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 50.

(3). Staging bungalows in Foreign States. Cost of furniture and establishments are Civil charges. Repairs to be provided for in the Public Works Department.
Government of India Resolution No. 1161, dated 17th June 1871.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1871, page 87.

(4). Subject to Budget provision, and rules regarding purchase of goods in England through the Secretary of State, Deputy Commissioners may sanction expenditure on furniture, &c., up to Rs. 200 in any one year ; above that amount Commissioner's sanction sufficient.
Punjab Government letter No. 2658, dated 9th October 1882, to Commissioner and Superintendent Jullundur.

Stamp Acts—*See* COURT FEES ACT—GENERAL STAMP ACT.

Stamp Administration—For general orders on this subject, *see* STAMP MANUAL.

(1). Transfer of duties of Superintendent from Financial Commissioner to Inspector-General of Registration.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 18 of 1873.

(2). Supplies of stamps to be sent to Tahsils in registered covers.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XI. of 1874.

(3). All cases of forgery or fraudulent use of any description of stamps to be reported to Government of India.
Government of India Circular No. 3635, dated 7th October 1875.

(4). Reports of frauds how to be made.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1878.

(5). Cases of fraudulent re-use of stamps need not be reported, but forgeries or fraudulent alteration of stamps to be always reported.
Gazette of India Resolution No. 1970, dated 18th December 1879.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 1.

(6). When Commissioners issue an order to Deputy Commissioners, copy with translation to be sent to Superintendent of Stamps.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. V. A. of 1880.

(7). Instructions for the custody and check on expenditure of service postage labels.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 47 of 1882.

Star of India—

Reports of the death of members of the order of Star of India to be made to Secretary to Government.
Punjab Government Circular No. 9—102, dated 25th January 1870.
Selected Circular CLXXI., page 161.

State Lands—*See* GOVERNMENT LANDS—WASTE LANDS.

State Offences—Act XI. of 1857.

State Prisoners—Regulation III. of 1818. Amended by Act XXXIV. of 1850 and Act III. of 1858.

(1). Half-yearly return of State prisoners prescribed.

Punjab Government Circular No. 6—788, dated 4th August 1869.

Selected Circular CLVIII., page 126.

(2). Whenever it is deemed necessary that any person should be proceeded against under Regulation III. of 1818, reference is to be made to the Government through the Under-Secretary in the Police Department before any action is taken.

Punjab Government Circular No. 44—5741, dated 17th July 1871.

State Railways—*See* LAND ACQUISITION ACT.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 27 of 1882.

Stationery—

(1). Rules of the Stationery Department. Preparation of Stationery Indents.

Circulated with letter No. 196, from Secretary to Government Punjab to all Heads of Departments, dated 16th January 1878.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 41 of 1877.

(2). Commissioners at periodical inspection of treasuries to see that the rules are carried out.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 11 of 1878.

(3). Municipal Committees to arrange for their own supplies of stationery.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 37 of 1878.

(4). Economy of paper in reports.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 66 of 1878.

(5). Utilization of old registers, &c.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 35 of 1878.

" " " No. 1 of 1879.

(6). Stationery for Wards' Estates work.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 2 of 1879.

" " " No. 34 of 1880.

Stock Notes—*See* ACCOUNT CODE, CHAPTER 14 A.

(1). Principles on which Stock Notes are to be introduced and sold to the public.

Government of India Resolution No. 1438, dated 8th March 1882.

(2). Rules for the issue and account of Government of India Stock Notes by District Officers.

Letter from Comptroller-General dated 20th June 1882.

(3). Orders regarding the issue of Stock Notes.

Government of India Resolution No. 2469, dated 17th July 1882, and Government of India Financial Circular No. 9, dated 10th July 1882.

(4). Stock Notes may be received as security deposits from Contractors.

Government of India Resolution No. 3352, dated 24th August 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 31st August 1882, Part II., page 166.

(5). Rules regulating the payment of Stock Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

Government of India Resolution No. 3742, dated 15th September 1882.

Stores, &c. Purchase of—*See* LOCAL MARKET.

(1). Independent and non-official corporations, such as Municipalities may make their own arrangements for stores.

Government of India Resolution No. 721, dated 3rd June 1873.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 85.

(2). Forms for annual indents for stores from England.

Punjab Government Circular No. 60—1222, dated 30th September 1873.

Punjab Records, Punjab Government Orders, 1873, page 129.

(*a*). Instructions regarding the preparation of indents for stores.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memos. No. 110, dated 6th January 1881, and No. 9558, dated 19th December 1882.

(3). Supply of newspapers and other periodicals published in Europe and America.

Gazette of India No. 1359, dated 1st July 1878.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 20 of 1879.

(4). Rules for obtaining various European stores independently of the Store Department of the India Office.

Gazette of India Financial Department Resolutions Nos. 3947, 3948, 3950, dated 8th November 1878.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, pages 11 to 22.

(5). Orders regarding purchase of newspapers and periodicals.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 3757, dated 26th November 1878.

(6). Proceedings of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor Punjab on consideration of Resolutions No. 3947—50 of the Government of India, dated 8th November 1878, laying down rules for obtaining European stores independently of the Store Department of the India Office, and other matters connected therewith.

Proceedings of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, No. 1, dated 2nd January 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 7.

Subordinate Courts—Inspection of—*See* JUDICIAL.

Subscriptions—Private—

Collection of private subscriptions at tahsíls prohibited by Government.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 18 of 1878.

Succession—Act X. of 1865. Amended by Act XIII. of 1875, Act II. of 1877, and Act VI. of 1881.

(1). Regulations made by the Lieutenant-Governor under Section 259, Act X. of 1865, for the preservation and inspection of wills.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 937, dated 20th June 1867.
Punjab Gazette of 27th idem, page 546.

Superintending Engineer—

Powers of Superintending Engineers in regard to members of the Public Works Department serving under them.
Punjab Gazette, Public Works Department No. 5249, dated 7th December 1876.

Suspensions and Remissions of Land Revenue—*See* LAND REVENUE ACT—RULES.

(1). Suspensions and remissions of land revenue for failure of crop. Classification of lands. Suspension or remission of rent.
Government of India Resolution, Circular No. 58 R, dated 12th October 1882, Gazette page 1335.

(2). Rules for granting remissions of canal or remissible land revenue on the Mooltan Canals.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 39 of 1882.

T.

Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars—*See* EXAMINATION.

Appointments, &c.—

(1). Rules for the appointment, transfer and removal of Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1873.
Ditto ditto Circular No. 46 of 1876.

Candidates—

(2). Half-yearly return of eligible candidates for Tahsíldár and Náib-Tahsíldárships.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 28 of 1873.

(3). Orders regarding the employment of candidates for Náib-Tahsíldárships at Tahsíls.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XX. of 1877.

(4). Submission of nominal roll of candidates for Tahsíldárship half-yearly by Commissioners to Financial Commissioner prescribed.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIV. of 1881.

Classification and Pay—

(5). Classification and pay of Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Office Notification No. 118, dated 13th July 1882 *Punjab Gazette* 20th idem, Part III., page 484.

(6). Officiating allowances of Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. and XIV. of 1875, and Circular No. 4 of 1876.

(7). Revised scale of pay of Náib-Tahsíldárs.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 946, dated 6th March 1875.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 2528, dated 4th May 1875.

Financial Commissioner's Circular Memo. No. 5881, dated 18th September 1878.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXIII. of 1881.

(8). Officiating allowances of Náib-Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 40 of 1876.

General Accounts and Returns—

(9). Tahsíldárs' accounts and returns.

Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXII., page 412.

Leave—

(10). Form of application for leave by Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 7 of 1875.

(11). Applications for leave to be made in sufficient time to obtain sanction beforehand.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 44 of 1878.

Reports and Returns—

(12). Quarterly return of Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 3 of 1875.

(13). Report of changes affecting Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 46 of 1877.

(14). Transfers of Tahsíldárs from one Tahsíl to another to be reported. Form of report.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 46 of 1878.

Superannuation—

(15). Superannuation reports of Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs to be made through the Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 28 of 1878.

Travelling Allowances—

(16). Travelling allowance of Tahsíldárs or Náib-Tahsíldárs.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VI. of 1867.

Modified by Book Circular XII. of 1873.

Miscellaneous—

(17). Sunday to be recognized as a holiday in Tahsíls.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular LI. of 1859.

(18). Tahsíldár or Náib-Tahsíldár to reside in Tahsíl.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIV. of 1865.

(19). Náib-Tahsildárs to receive chairs when visiting European Officers.
Punjab Government Selected Circular LXXV., dated 8th May 1866.

(20). Tahsíldárs or Náib-Tahsíldárs not to take advantage of their official position for private objects.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XV. of 1869.

(21). Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs to learn English numerals.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 37 of 1871.

(22). Pashto speaking Tahsíldárs and Náib-Tahsíldárs to be transferred to Frontier Districts.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 46 of 1871.

Tahsil Chaprasis—*See* CHAPRASIS.

Takkavi—Act X. of 1879.

(1). *Section* 3.—Rules by the Lieutenant-Governor for advances to be made to owners and occupiers of arable land for the relief of distress, the purchase of seed and cattle, or any other purpose connected with agricultural object, but not specified in Act XXVI. of 1871.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 118, dated 3rd July 1882, page 273.

(*a*).—Rules republished with forms A. and B. for agreements under Section 8 of the Rules.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 7 of 1883.

(2). Half-yearly Takkavi statement to be submitted to include advances, both for land improvement and purchase of seed grain and bullocks.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 11 of 1882.

(*a*).—Forms G. and F. revised.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 53 of 1882.

(*b*).—Principal and interest to be shown separately in return of Takkavi advances.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 14 of 1883.

Tariff—Act XI. of 1882.

Notifications under Act XVI. of 1875 which remain in force.

(1). *Section* 11.—Duty on spirits distilled after the European method in the Punjab raised to Rs. 4 per imperial gallon.
Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1848, dated 5th July 1876, page 305.

(2). Salt imported into Calcutta and issued to manufacturers of glazed stoneware exempted.

Gazette of India Notification No. 150, dated 12th July 1877.

Telegrams, Foreign—

Rules for foreign messages based on the London International Telegraph Convention of 1879.

Gazette of India Notification No. 431, dated 29th October 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., dated 6th November 1879, page 492.

Telegraphs, Indian—Act I. of 1876.

(1). Revised Tariff and Rules for Inland messages.

Public Works Department, Resolutions Nos. 410—442 T, dated 14th November 1881, *Gazette of India*, Supplement, page 1314.

(*a*).—Rule 37 revised.

Government of India, Notification No. 83, dated 10th March 1882.

Punjab Gazette, dated 16th March 1882, Part II., page 83.

(*b*).—Additions made to Rule 47.

Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 187, dated 8th August 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 17th idem, Part II., page 160.

(*c*).—Additions and modifications made to Rules 37, 41, 42.

Gazette of India, Public Works Department, Notification No 190, dated 17th August 1882.

Punjab Gazette of 24th idem, Part II., page 163.

State Railways—

(2). General rules for working the telegraph lines of State Railways.

Gazette of India Notification No. 217, dated 13th April 1874.

These rules made applicable to the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Notification No. 271, dated 8th June 1875.

Gazette of India, 12th idem.

Miscellaneous—

(3). Orders regarding the production of telegrams in Courts of Justice.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 24.

Tenancy—Punjab Act—XXVIII. of 1868.

(1). *Sections* 10—28.—For the purposes of these sections the agricultural year has been declared to commence on 16th June.

(2). *Section* 22.—Urdu has been declared to be the vernacular language of the province.

(3). The attention of all Courts called to the procedure to be adopted in cases coming under this Act. Explanations by Chief Court.

Chief Court Judicial Circular No. XXX.

(4). Submission of statements showing working of the Act.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1876.

(*a*).—To be submitted annually.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XVI. of 1879.

Tents—*See* CAMP EQUIPAGE.

Territorial transfers—

(1). Territorial transfers require sanction of Government.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXV. of 1864.

(2). River boundaries.—Transfer of villages from one district to another by change in deep stream.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VII. of 1880.

Time Guns—

Orders regarding the firing of time guns. Places and times when they are to be fired.

Government of India Notification No. 822, dated 20th September 1871.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1871, page 126.

Title-deeds—*See* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Titles—*See* EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Tolls on Roads and Bridges—Act VIII. of 1851, amended by Act XV. of 1864.

(1). Policy of the Government of India regarding levy of tolls on public roads which is to be followed throughout British India.

Gazette of India Notification No. 163, dated 27th July 1860, page 1615.

(2). Persons and establishments exempted from the payment of tolls.

Punjab Gazette, 13th August 1866, page 744. *See also* ARMY DISCIPLINE AND REGULATION ACT.

(3). The Lieutenant-Governor has extended the provisions of Act VIII. of 1851, and Act XV. of 1864, to the following roads :—

(*a*).—Ráwalpindi and Murree road.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 167, dated 5th May 1865.

See also *Punjab Gazette* Notification No. 832, dated 11th April 1883.

(*b*).—Pathánkot and Dalhousie road.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2282, dated 27th August 1868, and No. 357, dated 3rd February 1870.

(*c*).—Simla and Kalka road near Dharmpur.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 5328, dated 17th January 1865, and No. 627, dated 24th March 1871.

(*d*).—Old road from Kalka to Simla.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 6155, dated 21st April 1866, and No. 1473, dated 25th August 1871.

(*e*)—Toll established at the Márkanda bridge in the Umballa District on the roads from Umballa to Karnál and to Jagádhri. Schedule of rates.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 1387½, dated 30th May 1876, page 256.

(*f*).—Toll at Bamláda, Gurdáspur District, Pathánkot and Dalhousie road, established.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 2351, dated 29th July 1878.

Schedule of tolls sanctioned at the Bamláda toll bar.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 184, dated 25th January 1882.

Tours in Camp—

(1). Instructions regarding tours of district officers, and diaries of Assistant and Extra Assistants issued before 1875.

Barkley's Directions for Collectors, Appendix I.

(2). Tours of District officers and diaries of Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners. Returns and forms supplementary to instructions given in Appendix I. of Barkley's Directions for Collectors.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 12 of 1882.

(3). Reports of Deputy Commissioners regarding tours in camp.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 73 of 1878.

(4). Commissioners to move out into camp as much as possible in marching season.

Punjab Government Circular No. 23—3662, dated 10th October 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders 1879, page 122.

Trade—

External—

(1). System of registration of trade prescribed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V*A* of 1874.

(*a*).—Appendix VI. cancelled and revised classified statement prescribed.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V. of 1879.

Ditto ditto Circular No. S—39 of 1879.

(2). Further instructions regarding registration of trade.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIX. of 1876.

(3). Returns of Foreign trade to be made monthly.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular No. S—22 of 1877.

(4). Instructions regarding preparation of quarterly or monthly statements of trade in continuation of Book Circular XIX. of 1876, and Circular S—22 of 1877.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 36 of 1877.

(5). Valuations to be wholesale rates.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XII. of 1879.

(6). Import of salt from trans-Himalayan sources to be watched.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—I. of 1879.

(7). Registration of Foreign and Indian teas crossing the Frontier.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—44 of 1880.

(8). Jewelry, precious stones, gold and silver how to be shown in returns.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular S—XIX. of 1881.

Internal—

(9). Registration of Internal Trade.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular V*A*. of 1874, Part II.

(10). Registration of Municipal Trade.
Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VIII. of 1876.

(11). Instructions for preparation and submission of Municipal Trade returns.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 29 of 1878.
See also Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—30 of 1877.

Kashmir—

(12). Rules for the regulation of trade between British territory and Kashmir.
Gazette of India Notification No. 1330 G, dated 6th July 1875.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 25.

(*a*). Rules IX. and X. revised.
Gazette of India Notification No. 2512, G, dated 6th September 1877.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 62.

(*b*). With reference to Rule I. goods may also be declared and sealed at Karachi.
Gazette of India No. 191 E-G, dated 1st April 1881.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders 1881, page 29.

Manufacture—

(13). Annual return of manufactures.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. S—13 of 1879.

Miscellaneous—

(14). Claim of establishment to pension.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 26 of 1874. No. 42 of 1882 and No. 3 of 1883.

Transportation—

(1). Weakly prisoners unfit for work in the Andamans not to be transported.
Government of India, Home Department, No. 4—163-171, dated 7th June 1877.

(*a*). Government of India, Home Department, letter No. 41, dated 30th January 1882, to Secretary to Government Punjab.

Punjab Record, Jail Department Orders, 1882, page 12.

(2). All convicts who have 6 full years of their sentence to serve at the time of their deportation, and are physically capable may be sent, but no others except in special cases.

Chief Court Book Circular XV. of 1882.

Treasure Trove—Act VI. of 1878.

(1). *Section* 19.—Rules prescribed under this section by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 735, dated 25th February 1879.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1879, page 3.

(2). Subsidiary instructions, see Financial Commissioner's Book Circular II. of 1879.

Treasuries—

Inspection—

(1). Commissioners to inspect District Treasuries.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 3461, dated 5th December 1873.

Ditto ditto No. 1796, dated 24th July 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 93.

(2). Inspection of Treasuries by Commissioner. List of questions to be answered.

Punjab Government Circular No. 33—815, dated 29th May 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 35.

See also Punjab Government Circular No. 44—1139, dated 16th June 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 47.

(3). Reports by Commissioners to be sent to Accountant-General.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 58 of 1871.

(4). Inspection of Treasuries by Superintending and Executive Engineers.

Government of India, Public Works Department Circular No. 11, dated 18th July 1881.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XII. of 1881.

Procedure—

(5). Reports of defalcations in Treasuries or other loss of public money to be made to Government of India through the Financial Commissioner.

Punjab Government Circular No. 64—1002, dated 28th August 1872.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1872, page 143.

(6). Reports of forgery of Government currency notes to be made through the Financial Commissioner.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 38 of 1872.

(7). Treasury Procedure—Receipt—payment—office—practice—check—responsibility.

Accountant-General's Circulars Nos. 367 and 377 of 1875.

(8). Instructions for observance in order that every transaction in Tahsil Treasuries may be recorded in the public accounts, and come under proper supervision and control.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XIII. of 1879.

(9). Register to be kept of all treasure under double locks, and of all additions or removals.

Gazette of India Notification No. 3094, dated 8th October 1879.

(*a*). This order extends to Tahsil treasure chests.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular IV. of 1880.

(10). Management of Tahsil cash balances.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XI. of 1879.

Ditto ditto ditto VI. of 1880.

(11). The daily balance sheet must be verified by the Treasury Officer before the work of the next day begins.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 211, dated 26th April 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 12.

(12). Treasury Officer must sign Treasurer's statement before leaving office.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 1153, dated 15th June 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, page 22.

(13). Instructions regarding Promissory Notes when deposited with Public Officers *ex-officio* ; how they should be treated, and where they should be sent for safe custody.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 276, dated 30th April and No. 3214, dated 27th October 1880.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1880, pages 13 and 83.

(14). The authority of the Treasury Officer to make payments is strictly limited to the rules in the Account Code. Treasury officer has no authority to act under an order of Government sanctioning a payment useless it is an express order to him to make the payment.

Government of India Resolution No. 3313, dated 5th October 1881.

Responsibility—

(15). Duties and responsibilities of District and Treasury Officers in regard to public money in treasuries.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 26 of 1876.

(16). Responsibilities of Head Clerk in Treasury work.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 72 of 1878.

Miscellaneous—

(17). Appointment and security of Treasurers.

Barkley's Direction for Revenue Officers, Appendix XXV., page 493.

(18). Treasury holidays. No Treasury to be closed more than 3 days at a time, including Sundays.

Punjab Government Circular No. 38—2942, dated 29th Sept. 1869.

Selected Circular CLXIV., page 156.

(19). Applications for Treasury furniture to be made to Accountant-Genl.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular VIII. of 1871.

(20). Every order issued by a Court or Office for payment of money from a Treasury to be in English, and if disbursing Officer does not understand English, in both English and vernacular.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVI. of 1873.

(21). Miscellaneous funds kept by District Officers, and not shown in Treasury accounts, forbidden.

Government of India No. 2124, dated 31st March 1874.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 30.

See also Punjab Government Circular No. 63—971, dated 22nd August 1872, and Board's No. XIII., dated 13th July 1849.

(22). Rules for the safe custody of valuables tendered at the Treasury.

Accountant-General's Circular No. 414 of 1877.

(23). Tahsíldárs, Náib-Tahsíldárs and the Siah Navis to have a knowledge of English numerals.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 20 of 1878.

(24). Instructions for safe custody of duplicate Chubb's keys of treasure chests and stamp almirahs.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXIX. of 1881.

(*a*). Rules 2 and 3 corrected.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 52 of 1882.

(25). Storage of coin in strong rooms.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 4028, dated 4th November 1881.

Punjab Gazette of 10th November 1881.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXXVII. of 1881.

(26). Orders of the Government of India regarding officers to be in charge of District Treasuries.

Gazette of India Resolution No. 355, dated 18th January 1882.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1882, page 9.

Trigonometrical Survey—

(1). Pillars erected by the Trigonometrical Survey placed under charge of headman of village. Police to inspect and report upon state of preservation.

Punjab Govt. Selected Circular LXXVII., dated 13th June 1866.

(2). Repairs of pillars.

Punjab Government Circular No. 3—426, dated 26th July 1867.

(3). Annual Report.

Punjab Government Circular No. 7—1072, dated 6th Sept. 1869.

Selected Circular CLXI., page 129.

Troops—*See* CARRIAGE OF TROOPS.

(1). Requisitions for troops by Civil Officers.
Punjab Government Circular No. 34—2077, dated 15th June 1876.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, page 40 of 1876.

(2). Troops on the march to be aided by District Officers. Grass-cutters to be directed to the best places for cutting grass.
Punjab Government Circular No. 22—657, dated 28th March 1870.
Selected Circular CLXXV., page 166.

Trustee—Act XXVII. of 1866.

Trustee—Official—Act XVII. of 1864.

Trustees' and Mortgagees'—Powers—Act XXVIII. of 1866.

Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37 repealed by Act II. of 1882.
Section 39 repealed by Act VII. of 1882.

Trusts—Act II. of 1882.

U.

Uncovenanted Service—

Limitation of age for persons admitted into the Uncovenanted Service.
Government of India Resolution No. 423 dated 20th January 1871.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 8 of 1871.

Uniform—

(1). Uniform to be worn by officers in Civil employ. Political uniform to be worn by certain Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners.
Punjab Government Circular No. 13—1463 dated 10th April 1875.
Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1875, page 16.

(2). Uniform for unattached officers of late Bengal Cavalry or Infantry and General List.
G. O. No. 223 dated 16th August 1875.
Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1875, page 79.

University—*See* CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

University Degrees—Act XLVII. of 1860.

V.

Vacancies in Clerical Establishment of Government of India—*See* SECRETARIAT.

Vaccination—*See* MEDICAL.

Vaccination Act—XIII. of 1880.

(1). Precautions to be taken before the Act is applied to any municipal town, Circular No. 15—2593, dated 6th August 1880, Punjab Government forwarding letter No. 753, dated 22nd July 1880, from the Government of India, Home Department.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1880, page 25.

Vaccinators—

All vaccinators classed as Government servants, and admitted to the benefit of the pension rules.

No. 196, Financial, dated India Office, 11th May 1876.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1876, page 91.

Vagrancy—*See* European Vagrancy.

Verification of Recruits—

Duplicate to be kept in the Civil District Office one year, and then destroyed.

Punjab Military Circular No. 12—2243, dated 21st June 1881.

Vernacular Words—

(1). Vernacular terms not to be used in reports to Secretary of State, but if used, English equivalents to be also given.

Gazette of India Order No. 2—81-95, dated 31st January 1881.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1881, page 25.

(2). Use of vernacular terms in official correspondence.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1874, page 7.

Village—*See* Sanitation.

(1). Village communities—New locations.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XVII. of 1864.

(2). Village statistical record to be maintained.

Financial Commissioner's Book Circular XXX. of 1862 and IX. of 1868.

Village Watchmen and Headmen—*See* Punjab Laws.

Volunteers—Act XX. of 1869.

(1). Code of Regulations for the Volunteer forces in India, 1st December 1875; *see* Military Department No. 1203 of 1875.

(2). Clause 39 of Army Circular, dated 1st February 1879, is declared applicable to India, and is to be embodied in the India Volunteer Regulations as Article 76*a*.

Gazette of India Notification No. 484, dated 7th June 1879.

Punjab Gazette, Part II., 17th June 1879, page 891.

W.

Wards—Courts of—*See* PUNJAB LAWS.—STATIONERY.

Warrant of Precedence—

(1). General list.

Gazette of India, Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated 1st November 1877.

Punjab Record, Supreme Government Orders, 1877, page 73.

(*a*).—Rank of Lord Bishops of Lahore and Rangoon, and Archdeacon of Lahore.

Government of India Notification No. 1560, dated 30th August 1878.

(*b*).—Rank of Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency.

Gazette of India Notification No. 659, dated 18th March 1879.

Waste Lands—

Lease of—

(1). Rules for granting leases of waste lands.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 84, dated 13th March 1882, page 135.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1882, page 7.

(*a*).—Deputy Commissioners can, as a rule, only give leases of grazing on Government waste lands for one year.

Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 15 of 1883.

Sale of—

(2). Rules for the sale of waste lands.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 83, dated 13th March 1882, page 130.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1882, page 3.

Weights and Measures—Act XXXI. of 1871.

Wells—Cleaning out of—*See* ENCAMPING GROUNDS.

Whipping—Act VI. of 1864. Sections 1—7; Section 7, repealed by Act X. of 1882.

(1). Whipping to be with a rattan on the buttocks.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 350, dated 14th June 1864, page 869.

(2). Sentence to be carried out in jail, lock-up, treasury, or some other walled enclosure, not in public.

Judicial Circular No. LII.

(3). If possible, the opinion of a Medical Officer should be taken as to fitness. If not procurable, the Magistrate should certify that he believes accused to be fit for the punishment.

See Judicial Circular No. LII.

(4). Whipping is authorized in lieu of fine and imprisonment for offences punishable under section 29, Act XXII. of 1864 (Cantonments) now Act III. of 1880.

(5). Tahsildárs and Honorary Magistrates are required to furnish accused with a copy of the order on the day it is passed, where whipping is combined with imprisonment, to allow of immediate appeal.

Chief Court Book Circular VI. of 1866.

(6). All Superintendents of Jails invested with powers of Magistrates of 3rd class for the purpose of carrying out sentences of whipping.

Punjab Gazette Notification No. 314, dated 27th January 1873.

(7). Orders by Government of India regarding class of persons not to be whipped, and occasions when that punishment should not be resorted to.

Chief Court Book Circular VIII. of 1882.

Government of India Resolution No. 2—44-54, dated 11th January 1882.

Wild Beasts—

(1). Scale of rewards for destruction of wild beasts.

Judicial Commissioner's Book Circular XIX. of 1864.

Punjab Gazette of 9th November 1864.

(*a*). Rewards for wolves reduced.

Punjab Government Circular No. 39—2971, dated 1st October 1869.

(*b*).—Rewards for the destruction of bears to be discontinued.

Punjab Government Circular No. 48—3489, dated 23rd November 1869.

(2). Distinction between cubs of wolves, foxes and jackals.

Punjab Government Circular No. 46—2890, dated 31st July 1874.

Punjab Record, Punjab Government Orders, 1874, page 49.

Snakes—

(3). Rewards to be given for destruction of venomous snakes in Delhi, Siálkot, Jhelum, Shahpur and Umballa Districts.

Punjab Government Circular No. 58—1622, dated 23rd September 1871.

(4). Rewards to be charged to the grants allowed for destruction of wild beasts.

Punjab Government Circular No. 58—2684, dated 6th August 1872.

(*a*). Quarterly reports to be sent in Rewards in future to be charged to Municipal and District Funds.

Punjab Government Resolution No. 1973 dated 7th October 1882.

Wild Elephants—Act VI. of 1879.

Y.

Year—*See* REVENUE YEAR.

Z.

Zaildars—

(1). Rules regarding appointment, position, and duties of Zaildárs.
Punjab Government Notification No. 278, dated 29th February 1872.
Barkley's Directions for Revenue Officers, Appendix IV., page 113.

(2). Appeals regarding appointment of Zaildárs.
Financial Commissioner's Circular No. 16 of 1876.

(3). Orders regarding Chaprásís for Zaildárs.
Financial Commissioner's Circular S—II. of 1881.